

World

flatware holloware dinnerware

Traex

warewashing & smallwares



2008/09 CATALOG
BOLD NEW DIRECTIONS

Libbey®
FOODSERVICE

WORLD TABLEWARE

It all began over 160 years ago.

Back in 1847, we were known as Rogers Brothers. That was the year the three Rogers brothers began producing electroplated silver flatware in Hartford, Connecticut. In 1862, we joined with Meriden Britannia Company to expand our production capability and started producing silverplated flatware under the trademark "1847 Rogers Bros."

In 1898, Meriden Britannia Company merged with 16 other silverware manufacturers and became consolidated under the name of International Silver Company or ISCO. International's Hotel Division accounted for a significant segment of the total company business and had a separate sales force trained specifically in the hotel field. We specialized in supplying silverplated flatware to prestigious hotels, steamships, and railroads.

In 1972, the Hotel Division incorporated and became a subsidiary of ISCO under the name of World® Tableware International, or WTI. By 1983, we had established our own manufacturing capability to go along with our sales and distribution network, and became a freestanding company. In that same year, WTI was purchased by an investment group known as AMSILCO® Holdings, Inc. World Tableware International expanded by acquiring Brand Manufacturing Co. in 1988 and Host Products, Inc. in 1990.

In August 1991, AMSILCO® entered into a joint venture with Vitro's Crisa Glassware Division, who eventually purchased all of AMSILCO® in 1995 and named the company World Crisa Corporation.

In 1996, World Crisa moved to Dallas, Texas, and on August 29, 1997, was purchased by Libbey Inc. Under Libbey, the name of the company was re-established as **World® Tableware Inc.**, a Libbey Foodservice Company.

In March 1999, World® Tableware Inc. moved its sales/order management functions to Toledo, Ohio, reinforcing its commitment to exceptional customer service and top-quality product offerings.

Today, World® Tableware Inc. is a major supplier to the foodservice industry.

As a member of the Libbey Foodservice family of brands, World Tableware sells and distributes high-quality stainless steel and silverplated flatware and holloware as well as imported dinnerware to foodservice customers, including restaurants, hotels, bars, nightclubs, banquet facilities, country clubs, airlines, the rental market, and the education market.

WORLD
TABLEWARE

A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company



**World®
Tableware, Inc.**

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 10060
Toledo, Ohio 43699-0060
Customer Service Fax:
(800)733-5559



TRAEX®

Traex® was founded in 1977 by Greg Wenkman, a 29-year-old entrepreneur. With a \$2,000 initial investment, Traex® was established in a rented hangar at the Madison, Wisconsin airport where operations involved the manufacturing of plastic trays for fast-food companies. The company grew rapidly and profitably based on low prices and consistent quality.

In 1985, the Menasha Corporation, based in Wisconsin, purchased Traex for \$3.5 million. Following the acquisition, Traex continued to prosper, with its sales doubling over the next three years. Two years later, in 1987, Traex purchased the assets of Dripcut® Inc., broadening the Traex product line. Products include the glass syrup pitcher with a sliding valve as a part of the handle, condiment squeeze bottles, salt & pepper shakers, and sugar pourers.

In 2001, the revolutionary Rack Max® warewashing system was developed. The exclusive honeycomb design holds more glasses than the standard warewashing racks. The system reduces the number of dishwasher cycles, saving the customer time and money.

On December 2, 2002, Libbey announced the successful acquisition of **Traex®**. Utilizing Libbey's industry-leading sales, marketing, and distribution network, Traex benefits from Libbey's market presence and scale, achieving broader distribution and greater market coverage.

Today, as a member of the Libbey Foodservice family of brands, Traex sells and distributes a broad range of quality products for the foodservice industry. Traex customers include restaurants, hotels, nightclubs, bars, banquet facilities, country clubs, airlines, the rental market, and the education market.

TRAEX®

A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company

Traex®

101 Traex Plaza
Dane, WI USA 53529-0200
608-849-2500
FAX 608-849-2580



**Libbey Inc.
Corporate
Headquarters**

300 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 10060
Toledo, OH 43699-0060

www.libbey.com

**Libbey Inc.
Libbey Export**

For sales outside the USA & Canada:

300 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 10060
Toledo, OH 43699-0060, USA
(419) 325-2541
Fax: (419) 325-2265
Attn: Libbey Export

Libbey®

FOODSERVICE

World Tableware and Traex® product names, configurations, and item numbers are trademarks of World Tableware and Traex®. Products are patented or patent pending as indicated.



BOLD NEW DIRECTIONS



The Libbey Foodservice family of distinctive products covers your entire table—
Libbey & Crisa glassware, Royal Leerdam and Luigi Bormioli stemware, Syracuse china,
World Tableware flatware, holloware, and dinnerware, and Traex warewashing and smallwares.

Libbey
GLASSWARE®
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company



Syracuse
CHINA®
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company



WORLD
TABLEWARE®
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company



TRAEX®
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company



royal leerdam® *Crisa*
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company

Luigi Bormioli
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Partner

since 1818

Libbey has taken bold steps since its creation in 1818. With innovation as its cornerstone, Libbey revolutionized glassmaking — the world's first machine-made stemware was automatically produced on Libbey equipment. Today, Libbey continues to invest in new state-of-the-art production equipment, allowing it to create the foodservice industry's most significant glassware introductions.

Libbey Foodservice sets the standard in the foodservice industry. Its customers have come to expect innovation as well as quality and consistency in its brands. It further reinforces its brand through its strong brand images.

Syracuse China is able to produce its pioneering dinnerware designs faster and more efficiently with investments such as

the new fast-fire kiln technology, and World Tableware is the leader in bringing the most distinctive flatware designs to the foodservice industry.

In December 2002, Libbey acquired Royal Leerdam, makers of fine European stemware, and Traex, a leading producer of warewashing racks, trays, and a host of other smallware products. Then in June 2006, Libbey completed the acquisition of Crisa, the largest glass tableware manufacturer in Mexico.

Libbey Foodservice also holds a distribution agreement with Luigi Bormioli, a manufacturer of fine Italian stemware and barware.

True to its nature, Libbey Foodservice never hesitates to set out on bold new directions with innovative, quality products that serve the world.

flatware

International Collection	6-7
Baroque 312/412	6
Calais 307/407	6
Cavalier 380/480	6
Geneva 374/774	6
Pinnacle 311/411	6
Porto™ 924	6
Prague™ 920	6
San Marino 922	6
Serenade 591/491	6
International Availability Guide	7
World® 18/8 Collection	8-11
Agean 983	8
Aspen 971	8
Aspire™ 994	8
Baguette II 100	8
Cadence 987	8
Cimarron 992	8
Classic Rim II 101	8
Contempra® 982	8
Epaulet 984	8
Esquire® 991	8
Gothic 978	8
Harbour II 106	8
Lady Astor II 117	8
Madison 969	8
Masterpiece II 109	8
Neptune™ 980	8
Norwich 979	9
Omega™ 932	9
Perception 990	9
Slenda™ 937	9
Sonata™ 981	9
Varese® 985	9
Verona® 986	9
Versailles 974	9
Zephyr 988	9
World® 18/8 Availability Guide	10-11
World® 18/0 Collection	12-19
Alexis 968	12
Amulet® 993	12
Antique 239/039	12
Apollo 768	12
Auberge 467/464	12
Baguette 213/813	12
Boston Common 670	12
Boume 549	12
Cantina® 973	12
Celebration 682/582	12
Classic Rim 918	12
Columbus 965	12
Copley 246/046	13
Coquille 685	13
Corinthian 268	12
Cortland 256/056	13
Cotillon 691	13
Cromwell 278	13
Dearborn 288/088	13
Deerfield 356/856	13
Deluxe Windsor 660	13
Diana 967	13
Empire 192	13
Fairfield 578	13
Falmouth 449	12
Flair 689	13
Gibraltar® 972	14
Grand Regency 880	14
Grecian 354/254	14
High Society 511	14
Hutton 306/206	14
Kings 244/844	14
Lady Astor 901	14
Manhattan 964	15
Masterpiece 888	14
Metropolitan 564	15



Minuet 881	15
New Charm 858	15
Pescó® 800	15
Priscilla 305	12
Quantum® 989	15
Repetition 913	15
Resplendence 961/561	15
Rochelle 865	13
Silhouette 911	14
Skoal® 903	15
Slate® 977	15
Sussex 294/394	15
Symmetry 687	15
Tivoli 708	15
Venus® 995	15
Westminster 654	15
World® 18/0 Availability Guide	16-19
Brandware® 18/0 Collection	20-23
Cascade™ 165	20
Chicago 131	20
Colony 136	20
Coral 127	20
Freedom 132	20
Harbour 130	20
Hvy. Wt. Dominion 147	20
Hvy. Wt. Windsor 141	20
Jillian™ 152	20
Kendra™ 149	20
Leader 075	23
Linda 134	20
Logan™ 153	21
Maryland™ 158	21
Med. Wt. Aspire 794	21
Med. Wt. Auberge 767	21
Med. Wt. Baguette 154	21
Med. Wt. Classic Rim 139	21
Med. Wt. Dominion™ 657/Clean Pack™	23
Med. Wt. Geneva™ 160	21
Med. Wt. Windsor™ 651/Clean Pack™	23
Montego Bay™ 144	21
Newport™ 137	21
Reflections 129	21
Regency 135	21
Republic 156	21
Riva™ 148	21
Salem 138	21
Sand Pebbles 652	23
Spartan™ 150	21
Vermont™ 146	21
Wellington 145	21
Brandware® Availability Guide	22-23
Serving Pieces/Tongs	24-25
Steak Knives	26-27
Wooden Display Box	26

holloware

Holloware Collection	30-40
Chafer Collections	30-32
Celebrity	31
Economy	32
Eminence®	30
Beverage Servers	33-36
Assorted	36
Belle	35
Belle II Tea Service	34
Insulated	35
Supreme	34
Traditional™	33
Assorted Accessories	37
Bar Accessories	38
Punch Bowls	38
Soup Tureen	38
Trays	39-40
Wine Coolers & Accessories	36

dinnerware

Dinnerware Collection	41-58
Accessories	58
Asian Specialty	52
Bar-B-Que Platter	54
Basics Collection	45
Bedrock Ovenware	57
Chili Pepper Plate	55
Desert Sand	49
DrinkMates	56
Endurance	45
Fish Platters	55
Glacier Collection	51
Imperial White	50
Infinity	52
Island Green	49
Kingsmen White	48
Montego Bay	42-43
Mugs	58
Narrow Rim	47
Olive Plate	55
Palette Platter	54
Porcelana Coupe	46
Princess White	48
Rolled Edge	47
Sportsware Collection	53
Slate	44
Viceroy	50
Wellington	51

product information

Flatware Identification Guide	27
Flatware Custom Stamping Guide	28
Holloware Custom Engraving Guide	28
New Products	4
Numerical Product Index	124-125
Ordering Information/Sales Support	129
Proper Care & Handling	29
Tablesetting Guide	28
Tablesetting Requirements	28

warewashing systems

Adjustable Dish Caddy	73
Bus Boxes, Covers & Lid	82
Code-A-Clips™	69
Cup Max™ Stacker	81
Custom Rack Imprints	69
Cutlery Box	82
Flipaks® & Storage Units	82
Glass Racks Guide	68
Glass Max™ Stacker	81

Plate Crate® Rack System

Rack Covers	81
Rack-Master® Dolly	81

Rack-Master® Flatware

Wash Systems

Rack-Master® Full Size

Rack System

Full Size Cup Racks	66
Full Size Glass Racks	64-67
Full-Size Open Racks	71-72

Rack-Master® Half-Size

Rack System

Rack Max® Full-Size

Glass Rack System

Rack Max® 5 Glass Rack	62
Rack Max® 12 Glass Rack	62
Rack Max® 20 Glass Rack	63
Rack Max® 30 Glass Rack	63
Rack Max® 42 Glass Rack	63
Rack Max® Combination Rack	70

tabletop accessories

Dripout®

Dripout® Cheese Shakers	93
Dripout® Condiment Caddies	89
Dripout® Condiment Jars and Cruets	89
Dripout® Salt & Pepper Shakers	92
Dripout® Servers	90-91
Dripout® Sugar Packet Holders & Pourers	93
Melamine Cocktail Plate	84
Metal Better Baskets™	84
Ramekins	84
Raised Wire Sandwich Platter	84
Squeeze Dispensers & Caps	85-88
Twister Wire Cone	84
Wire Flight Caddies	89

bar supplies

Ash Tray	95
Bar Caddy	95
Bar Keep II™	94
Beverage Coaster	98
Check Covers, Holders & Check Spindle	95
Gibraltar® Pitchers	99
Glass Washing Device	95
Ice Scoops	101
Kondi-Keeper® Condiment Dispensers	96-97
Rail•Mate Rail Mat	95
Rim•Mate Salt & Sugar Glass Rimmer	95
Safety Mate® Ice Porter™ & Accessories	101
Satin Gibraltar® Plastic Beverageware	99
Service Mat	95
Speed Rails	94
Tuffex® Barware	100
Tuffex® Basics Beverage Pitchers	98
Tuffex® Beverage Pitchers	98
Tuffex® II Beverage Pitcher	98



food preparation

Batter Boss®	111
Check Holders	110
Cutlery	102-103
Cutting Boards	109
Dripout® Dredges	88
Dripout® Grater	110
Dripout® Servers	90-91

Food Equipment Cleaning Brushes

Butcher Block Brush	106
Carafe/Bottle/Glass Brush	106
Coffee Equipment Brushes	106
Cutting Board Brush	106
Flexi Scrub Brush	106
Fryer Brushes	106
Glass Washing Device	106
Muffin Pan Brush	106
Food Dipper & Handle	110

Food Preparation Brushes

Basting Brushes	104
High Heat Hook Series Pastry Brushes	104
High Heat Pastry Brushes	104
Professional Series Pastry Brushes	104
Food Storage Boxes, Covers & Lids	108
French Fry Prep Items	109
Safety Mate® Insta Chill™	101
Pan Scraper	110
Plate Covers	110
Replacement Dispenser Caps	88
Safety Mate® Ice Porter™	101
Sauce Boss®	111
Spatulas-Low Heat/High Heat	105
Spigot	110
Spoon-Stir™-Low Heat/High Heat	105

Squeeze Dispensers & Caps

Utility & Hygiene Brushes

Bench Brush	107
Bi-Level Deck Broom	107
Deck Broom Wood Handle	107
Deluxe Hand & Nail Brush	107
Flexi Scrub Brush	107
Knob Nail/Scrub Brush	107
Utility Brushes	107

Wire Scratch Brush	107
--------------------------	-----

dispensers, signage, & trays

CupPro™ FLEX Cup Dispenser	112
ModuServ™ In-Counter Dispenser System	113
Napkin Sizing Guide	117

Napkin & Straw Dispensers

Counter Top Napkin Dispensers	116
In-Counter Napkin Dispensers	116
Straw-Boss® Straw Dispensers	114
Two-Sided Tabletop Napkin Dispensers	115
Wall Mounted Dispenser	116
Quik-Pik™ Toothpick Dispenser	113
Self-Serve Dispenser System	113

Signs

Braille Symbol Signs	121
Contemporary English Symbol Signs	122
Foreign Language Symbol Signs	121
T-Rex™ Talker™	119
Table Top Tent Signs	121

Trays

Fast Food Trays	120
School Compartment Trays	120
T-Rex™ Non-Skid Round Serving Trays	119
Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Trays	118
Tra•Mate™ Anti-Skid Tray Mats	118
Tray Stand	118

product information

Code-A-Clips	69
Custom Rack Imprints	69
Glass Racks Guide	68
Glass Racks Ordering Guide	70
Glass Rack Ruler	70
Imprinting Guide/Custom Imprinting	123
Measurements & Conversions	128
Napkin Sizing Guide	117
New Products	5
Numerical Product Index	126-127



TRAEX®
A Libbey FOODSERVICE Company

world

new products

new! flatware

world 18/8

gothic 978 See page 8.



perception 990 See page 9.



brandware

med. wt. aspire See page 21.



med. wt. auberge See page 21.



steak knives



By popular demand... more new steak knives! See pages 26-27.

belle II
tea service
See page 34.



WORLD
TABLEWARE

A Libbey **FOODSERVICE** Company

new! dinnerware

porcelana
coupe



Bright white body,
versatile coupe shape.
See page 46.

sportsware
collection



Vintage football and
baseball themed plates
in 2 popular sizes. See page 53.

Cool & contemporary—
8 new bowls. See page 52.
infinity bowls



ovenware
squares



4 new square
sizes to choose
from. See page 57.

palette
platter

New size.
See page 54.



... and more!

new! storage

adjustable dish caddy See page 73.



new! tabletop

x-large twister
wire cone
See page 84.



melamine
cocktail plate
See page 84.



glass max™ stacker
See page 81.



cup max™ stacker
See page 81.



TRAEX®
A Libbey **FOODSERVICE** Company

new! food prep

safety mate®
ice porter™
See page 101.



safety mate®
insta chill™
See page 101.



cutlery

stamped cutlery



Stainless steel tempered blade.
Polypropylene handles.
20 new items to choose from.
See page 102.

forged cutlery



Stainless steel tempered blade.
Polyoxymethylene handles.
11 new items to choose from. See page 103.

... plus much more!

flatware
collections

international

18/8

18/0

brandware

INSPIRING STYLE

WORLD
97

Product names,
configurations,
and item numbers
are trademarks of
World® Tableware Inc.
Products are patented
or patent pending
as indicated.

world

Calais flatware
shown with
Ultra White
Undecorated
Bone China.

international
18/8 collection

Baroque
No. 312 ▼
No. 412 ►

Calais
No. 307 ▼
No. 407 ►

Cavalier
No. 380 ▼
No. 480 ►

Geneva
No. 374 ▼
No. 774 ►

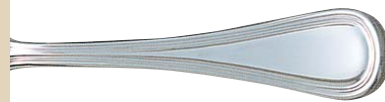
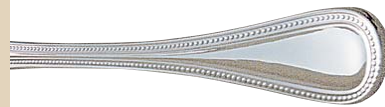
Pinnacle
No. 311 ▼
No. 411 ►

Porto™
No. 924 ►

Prague™
No. 920 ►

San Marino
No. 922 ►

Serenade
No. 591 ▼
No. 491 ►



new!



new!



new!



International Availability Guide

world

flatware

Note: The International Collection is sold one dozen per carton.

Refer to page 28 for custom stamping information.

*Cannot be stamped.

† Product is being discontinued. Available until stock is depleted.

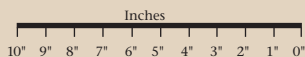
~ Knife has vertical blade.

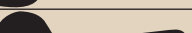
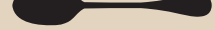
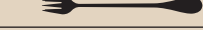
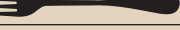
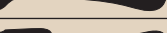
Top photo:
Prague flatware
shown with
Contempra
Bone China.

Bottom photo:
San Marino vertical
dinner knife, Porto
fork & spoon with
Prism dinnerware.



The International
Collection—beauty
and quality
exclusively for
your fine dining
establishments.



Note: The International Collection is sold one dozen per carton.		Silverplated						Stainless Steel								
		Baroque 312	Calais 307	Cavalier 380	Geneva 374	Pinnacle 311	Serenade 591	Baroque 412	Calais 407	Cavalier 480	Geneva 774	Pinnacle 411	Porto™ 924	Prague™ 920	San Marino 922	Serenade 491
Refer to page 28 for custom stamping information.																
*Cannot be stamped.																
†Product is being discontinued. Available until stock is depleted.																
✓ Knife has vertical blade.																
Inches																
001 American Teaspoon		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
002 Dessert Spoon		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
003 Tablespoon		•	•	•	•		•		•							•
004 Round Bowl Soup Spoon		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				
007 Demitasse Spoon		•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
008 European Teaspoon			•	•	•	•			•	•	•					
016 Bouillon Spoon		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
021 Iced Tea Spoon		•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•	•
042 Sauce Spoon						•				•						
103 European Tablespoon						•					•					
027 Dinner Fork													•	•	•	
029 Cocktail Fork		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
030 Utility/Dessert Fork		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•
038 Salad Fork		•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
039 European Dinner Fork		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•
044 Pastry Fork										•						
053 Butter Spreader, F.H.			•		•		•			•	•	†		•		•
*254 Bread & Butter Knife, H.H.		•				•	•		•	•		•				•
*2691 Dessert Knife, Ser. Bl., H.H.						•	†	•	†							•
*2701 Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., H.H.		•					•	•	•	•	•					•
*2762 Steak Knife, Fl. Bl., H.H.		•	•						•	•						•
5501 Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., S.H.		•					•		•	•	•					
5502 Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.												•	•	•		
554 Bread & Butter Knife,Pl. Bl., S.H.		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	
5762 Steak Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.		•				•	•		•		•					
5921 Dessert Knife Pnc., Bol., S.B.			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	

▶ Stainless Steel
▼ Silverplated

International flatware is made from AISI type 304 stainless steel.
Silverplated product is produced upon receipt of order. Please allow an additional 3-4 weeks.
Silverplated product cannot be returned.

Aspire

Aegean

Cimarron

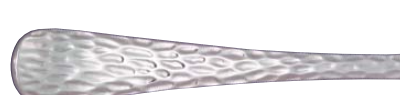
Contempra

Esquire

Madison

Exciting, award-winning designs capture your imagination!

world® 18/8 collection

	Aegean No. 983		
	Aspen No. 971		
	Aspire™ No. 994		new!
	Baguette II No. 100		
	Cadence No. 987		
	Cimarron No. 992 Sand Blasted Handles		
	Classic Rim II No. 101		
	Contempra® No. 982		

world® 18/8 collection



*The 18/8 Collection—
beautiful patterns
flowing with style,
making a statement
with each presentation.*

Aspire flatware
shown with
the Crescent
Coupe plate and
Cosmopolitan.



Cimarron flatware
shown with
Zen dinnerware.

Perception
flatware
shown with
élan dinnerware.



Gothic flatware
shown with
Reflections Arch
dinnerware.



World® 18/8 Availability Guide

world

Top:
Omega flatware
shown with
Chablis Square Plate.

Bottom:
Verona flatware
shown with
Cool 'N Arts.



The 18/8 Collection—
innovative styling and
unparalleled quality.

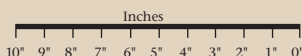
Refer to page 28 for custom
stamping information.

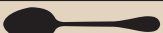
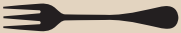
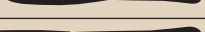
*Cannot be stamped.

**Weights 60 grams.

***Weights 80 grams.

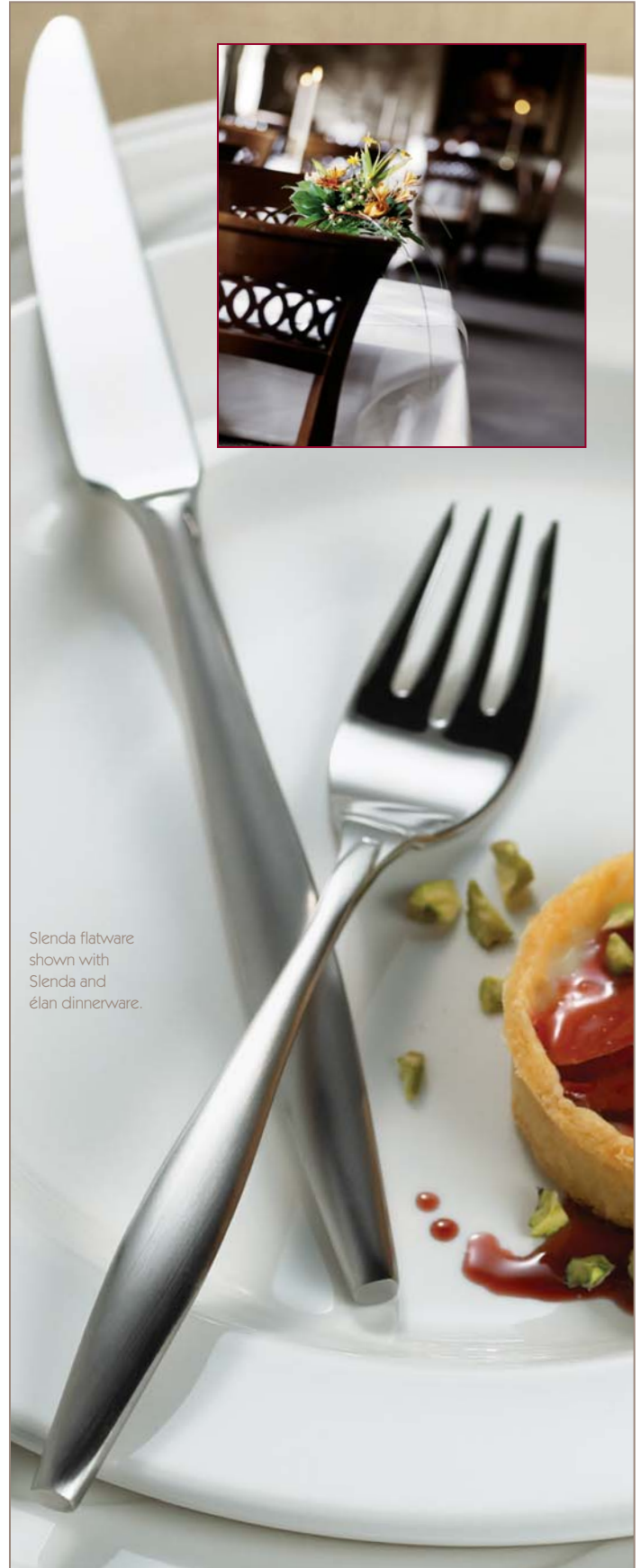
† Product is being discontinued.
Available until stock is depleted.



001	American Teaspoon		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
002	Dessert Spoon		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
003	Tablespoon		•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	†
007	Demitasse Spoon		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				
008	European Teaspoon		•	•			•			•	•				
016	Bouillon Spoon		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
021	Iced Tea Spoon		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	
027	Dinner Fork		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
029	Cocktail Fork		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			
030	Utility/Dessert Fork		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
038	Salad Fork		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
039	European Dinner Fork				•	•			•						
053	Butter Spreader, E.H.								•						•
*254	Bread & Butter Knife, H.H.					•									
*2691	Dessert Knife, Ser. Bl., H.H.					•									
*2701	Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., H.H.					•									
*2702	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., H.H.					•									
5262	Entree Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.													•	•
5501	Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., S.H.					•							•		
5502	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.				•	•	•	•	•		•	•			
554	Bread & Butter Knife, Pl. Bl., S.H.		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			
5511	Dessert Knife, Pnc., Bol., S.B.					•									
5762	Steak Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.		•	•		•		•		•	•				
7502	Dinner Knife Fl. Bl., S.H.		•	•						•					
754	Bread & Butter Knife Pl. Bl., S.H.								•						
755	Bread & Butter Knife Pl. Bl., S.H., Pinched Bolster								•						
7922	Utility/Dessert Knife Fl. Bl., S.H.								•						
Order knives using pattern numbers listed to the right (excludes 053 butter spreader):			983	971	994	213	987	992	918	982	984	991	978	130	901

Stainless Steel

	Madison 969	Masterpiece II 109	Neptune™ 980	Norwich 979	Omega™ 932	Perception 990	Slenda™ 937	Sonata™ 981	Varese® 985	Verona® 986	Versailles 974	Zephyr 988
969	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
888	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
980	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
979	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
932	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
990	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
937	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
981	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
985	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
986	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
974	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
988	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Slenda flatware
shown with
Slenda and
élan dinnerware.

*The World® 18/0 Collection—
contemporary
and traditional
settings show
off your own
unique style.*



Baguette flatware shown with Montego Bay Coupe and Brushed Bands dinnerware and Cosmopolitan Beverages.

world® 18/0 collection

	Alexis No. 968 ▸	Boston Common No. 670 ▸ Satin Finish Handles	
	Amulet® No. 993 ▸ Design Patented	Bourne No. 549 ▸ Falmouth No. 449 ▼	
	Antique No. 239 ▸ No. 039 ▼	Cantina® No. 973 ▸ Design Patented	
	Apollo No. 768 ▸ Corinthian No. 268 ▼	Celebration No. 682 ▸ No. 582 ▼	
	Auberge No. 467 ▸ No. 464 ▼	Classic Rim No. 918 ▸ Priscilla No. 305 ▼	
	Baguette No. 213 ▸ No. 813 ▼	Columbus No. 965 ▸	

▸ Stainless Steel ▼ Silverplated

Silverplated product is produced upon receipt of order. Please allow an additional 3-4 weeks. Silverplated product cannot be returned. For a detailed list of pattern items, see the Availability Guide on p.16-19.

world® 18/0
collection

Copley
No. 246 ▸
No. 046 ▽



Coquille
No. 685 ▸



Cortland
No. 256 ▸
No. 056 ▽



Cotillion
No. 691 ▸
Rochelle
No. 865 ▽



Dearborn
No. 288 ▸
No. 088 ▽



Deerfield
No. 356 ▸
No. 856 ▽



Deluxe Windsor
No. 660 ▸



Diana
No. 967 ▸



Empire
No. 192 ▸



Fairfield
No. 578 ▸



Cromwell
No. 278 ▽

Flair
No. 689 ▸

*Award-winning,
exclusive designs
bring excitement
to your table.*



Alexis flatware
shown with
cobalt Glacier
plates.

world® 18/0 collection



Gibraltar®
No. 972 ▶
Design Patent
Pending



Grand Regency
No. 880 ▶



Grecian
No. 354 ▶
No. 254 ▼



High Society
No. 511 ▶
Silhouette
No. 911 ▼



Hutton
No. 306 ▶
No. 206 ▼



Kings
No. 244 ▶
No. 844 ▼



Lady Astor
No. 901 ▶



Masterpiece
No. 888 ▶

▶ Stainless Steel ▼ Silverplated

Silverplated product is produced upon receipt of order. Please allow an additional 3-4 weeks. Silverplated product cannot be returned. For a detailed list of pattern items, see the Availability Guide on p.16-19.



Pescé flatware
shown with Café
Royal on smoke
Glacier Plate.

*The 18/0
Collection—
exceptional
quality with
a lot of savvy.*



Repetition flatware
and dinnerware.



Lady Astor

Masterpiece

Gibraltar

world® 18/0 collection



Metropolitan
No. 564 ▶



Manhattan
No. 964 ▼



Minuet
No. 881 ▶



New Charm
No. 858 ▶
Satin Finish
Handles



Pescé®
No. 800 ▶
Design Patented



*Tivoli offers
a compact size
spoon, fork and
knife perfect for
airlines or
children's
setting.*



Quantum®
No. 989 ▶
Design Patented



Sussex
No. 294 ▶
No. 394 ▼



Symmetry
No. 687 ▶



Tivoli
No. 708 ▶



Venus®
No. 995 ▶



Westminster
No. 654 ▶
Satin Finish
Handles

Repetition
No. 913 ▶

Resplendence
No. 961 ▶
No. 561 ▼

Skool®
No. 903 ▶
Satin Finish
Handles

Slate®
No. 977 ▶

Sussex
No. 294 ▶
No. 394 ▼

Symmetry
No. 687 ▶

Tivoli
No. 708 ▶

Venus®
No. 995 ▶

Westminster
No. 654 ▶
Satin Finish
Handles

Compact
spoon, fork
and knife
available.

Slate

Venus

Repetition

Venus flatware shown with
Bowtie & Oval Specialty Plates.



World® 18/0 Availability Guide

world

Refer to page 28 for
custom stamping
information.

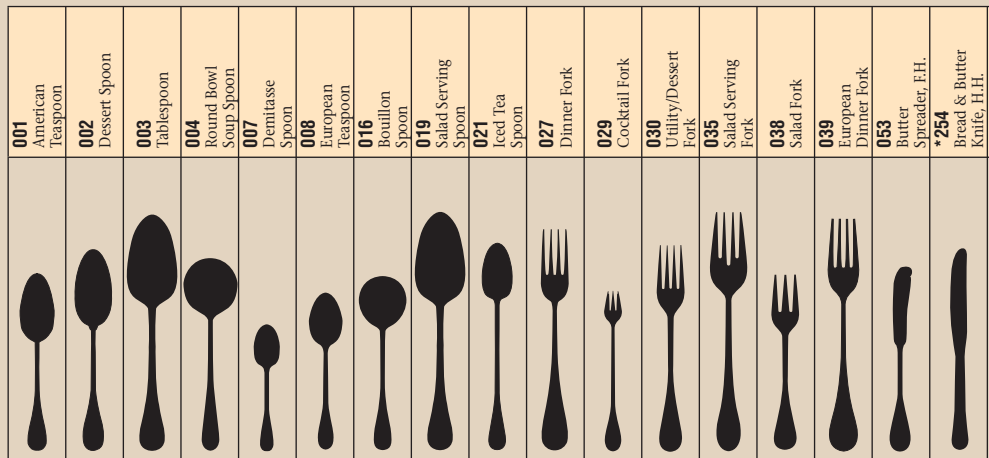
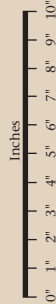
*Cannot be stamped.

**Weights 60 grams.

***Weights 80 grams.

†Square tip handle.

‡Product is being
discontinued.
Available until stock
is depleted.



Stainless Steel

	001 American Teaspoon	002 Dessert Spoon	003 Tablespoon	004 Round Bowl Soup Spoon	007 Demitasse Spoon	008 European Teaspoon	016 Bouillon Spoon	019 Salad Serving Spoon	021 Iced Tea Spoon	027 Dinner Fork	029 Cocktail Fork	030 Utility/Dessert Fork	035 Salad Serving Fork	038 Salad Fork	039 European Dinner Fork	053 Butter Spreader, F.H.	*254 Bread & Butter Knife, H.H.
Alexis 968	•	•					•					•		•			
Amulet® 993 Design Patented	•	•					•		•	•	•	•		•			
Antique 239	•	•	•†		•†		•		•†	•	•	•		•	•		•
Apollo 768	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•			•		•	
Auberge 467	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•		
Baguette 213	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Boston Common 670	•	•	•				•				•	•		•		•	
Bourne 549	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Cantina® 973 Design Patented	•	•			•		•		•		•	•		•			
Celebration 682	•	•	•				•		•		•	•		•			
Classic Rim 918	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Columbus 965	•	•					•		•		•	•		•			
Copley 246	•	•	•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•	
Coquille 685	•	•	•				•		•		•†	•†		•†			
Cortland 256	•	•	•				•		•		•	•		•	•	•	
Cotillion 691	•	•					•		•			•		•			
Dearborn 288	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•		•	
Deerfield 356	•	•			•		•		•		•	•		•		•	
Deluxe Windsor 660	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		
Diana 967	•	•					•		•			•		•			
Empire 192	•	•					•	•				•	•	•			
Fairfield 578	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Flair 689	•		•				•		•			•		•			
Gibraltar® 972	•	•					•		•	•	•	•		•			
Grand Regency 880	•	•					•		•		•	•		•	•	•	
Grecian 354	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•		
High Society 511	•	•	•		•†	•†	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Hutton 306	•	•			•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	
Kings 244	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•
Lady Astor 901	•	•					•		•			•		•			
Masterpiece 888	•	•	•		•		•		•		•			•	•		
Metropolitan 564	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•

17

World® 18/0 Availability Guide

world

Refer to page 28 for
custom stamping
information.

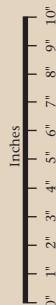
*Cannot be stamped.

**Weights 60 grams.

***Weights 80 grams.

†Square tip handle.

‡Product is being
discontinued.
Available until stock
is depleted.



001 American Teaspoon	002 Dessert Spoon	003 Tablespoon	004 Round Bowl Soup Spoon	007 Demitasse Spoon	008 European Teaspoon	008 Compact Spoon	016 Bouillon Spoon	021 Iced Tea Spoon	027 Dinner Fork	028 Compact Fork	029 Cocktail Fork	030 Utility/Dessert Fork	038 Salad Fork	039 European Dinner Fork	053 Butter Spreader, F.H.	*254 Bread & Butter Knife, H.H.

Stainless Steel	Minuet 881	•†	•			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	
	New Charm 858	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	•		•
	Pescé® 800 Design Patented	•	•					•		•		•	•			
	Quantum® 989 Design Patented	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•			
	Repetition 913	•	•	•				•	•			•	•			
	Resplendence 961	•	•					•	•‡			•	•	•	•	
	Skool® 903	•		•				•	•			•	•			
	Slate® 977	•	•					•	•	•		•	•			
	Sussex 294	•	•					•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Symmetry 687	•	•					•	•			•	•	•		
	Tivoli 708	•				•		•	•		•	•	•			
	Venus® 995	•	•					•	•	•		•	•			
	Westminster 654	•	•	•				•	•			•	•		•	
Silverplated	Antique 039	•	•	•				•		•		•	•	•		•
	Auberge 464	•	•	•		•	•‡	•	•		•†	•	•	•		•
	Baguette 813	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
	Celebration 582	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	•		
	Copley 046	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	
	Corinthian 268	•	•	•		•		•	•			•			•	
	Cortland 056	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	•	•	
	Cromwell 278	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
	Dearborn 088	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•		•
	Deerfield 856	•	•	•†		•		•	•			•	•		•	
	Falmouth 449	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Grecian 254	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	Hutton 206	•	•			•		•	•	•	•†	•	•	•	•	
	Kings 844	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
	Manhattan 964	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Priscilla 305	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
	Resplendence 561	•	•					•	•	•†		•	•	•	•	
	Rochelle 865	•	•			•†		•	•			•	•		•	
	Silhouette 911	•	•	•		•†	•†	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
	Sussex 394	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		

Inches		0"	1"	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
												
*2691	Dessert Knife, Ser. Bl., H.H.											
												
*2701	Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., H.H.											
												
*2702	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., H.H.											
												
*2802	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., H.H., (3-piece)											
												
4212	Entree Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											
												
5262	Entree Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											
												
5501	Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., S.H.											
												
5502	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											
												
5511	Dessert Knife, Pnc. Bol., S.B.											
												
5512	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., Pnc. Bol.											
												
554	Bread & Butter Knife, Pl. Bl., S.H.											
												
5762	Steak Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											
												
5921	Dessert Knife, Pnc. Bol., S.B.											
												
5922	Utility/Dessert Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											
												
5952	Compact Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											
												
7512	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., Pnc. Bol.											
												
754	Bread & Butter Knife, Pl. Bl., S.H.											
												
7922	Utility/Dessert Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.											

brandware® 18/0 collection



**Cascade™
No. 165**
Extra Heavy Weight
Design Patented



**Chicago
No. 131**
Heavy Weight



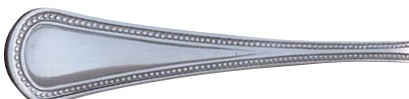
**Colony
No. 136**
Heavy Weight
Satin Finish



**Coral
No. 127**
Extra Heavy
Weight



**Freedom
No. 132**
Heavy Weight
Satin Finish Handle



**Harbour
No. 130**
Extra Heavy
Weight



**Hvy. Wt.
Dominion
No. 147**
Heavy Weight



**Hvy. Wt.
Windsor
No. 141**
Heavy Weight



**Jillian™
No. 152**
Heavy Weight



**Kendra™
No. 149**
Heavy Weight



**Linda
No. 134**
Heavy Weight



*The Brandware®
Collection—
a perfect solution
for high-volume,
fast-paced
dining.*

Medium Weight
Classic Rim flatware
and Gibraltar
glassware.

brandware® 18/0 collection



**Logan™
No. 153**
Satin Finish Handle
Heavy Weight



**Maryland™
No. 158**
Heavy Weight 18/8

new!



**Med. Wt. Aspire
No. 794**
Heavy Weight

new!



**Med. Wt. Auberge
No. 767**
Heavy Weight
Satin Finish Handle



**Med. Wt.
Baguette
No. 154**
Heavy Weight



**Med. Wt.
Classic Rim
No. 139**
Heavy Weight



A mix of Freedom and Coral flatware shown with Desert Sand dinnerware.



**Med. Wt.
Geneva™
No. 160**
Extra Heavy Weight



**Montego Bay™
No. 144**
Heavy Weight

**Republic
No. 156**
Heavy Weight



**Riva™
No. 148**
Heavy Weight



**Salem
No. 138**
Heavy Weight
Satin Finish Handle



new!



**Newport™
No. 137**
Heavy Weight

**Spartan™
No. 150**
Heavy Weight
Satin Finish Handle



**Reflections
No. 129**
Extra Heavy Weight

**Vermont™
No. 146**
Extra Heavy Weight



**Regency
No. 135**
Heavy Weight

**Wellington
No. 145**
Extra Heavy Weight



new!

Brandware® 18/0 Availability Guide

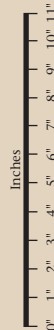
world

Refer to page 28 for
custom stamping
information.

*Sold in master case
quantities only.

‡Also available in
Clean Packs.

†Product is being
discontinued.
Available until stock
is depleted.



	001 American Teaspoon	002 Dessert Spoon	003 Tablespoon	004 Round Bowl Soup Spoon	007 Demitasse Spoon	016 Bouillon Spoon	021 Iced Tea Spoon	105 Long Handle Gelato Spoon	110 Iced Tea Spoon	111 Extra Long Iced Tea Spoon	026 Dinner Fork 3-tine	029 Cocktail Fork	030 Dinner Fork	030 Dinner Fork 3-tine	0304 Dinner Fork 4-tine	038 Salad Fork	038 Salad Fork 3-tine

Cascade™ 165 Design Patented	•	•	•			•	•					•	•			•	
Chicago 131	•	•				•							•			•	
Colony 136	•	•				•						•	•			•	
Coral 127	•	•	•			•	•					•	•			•	
Freedom 132	•	•				•	•					•		•	•		•
Harbour 130	•	•	•			•	•					•	•			•	
Hvy. Wt. Dominion 147	•					•	•						•			•†	
Hvy. Wt. Windsor 141	•	•		•		•	•						•				
Jillian™ 152	•	•				•	•						•			•	
Kendra™ 149	•	•				•	•					•	•			•	
Leader* 075	•	•				•											
Linda 134	•	•				•	•					•†	•			•	
Logan™ 153	•	•				•	•					•	•			•	
Maryland™ 158	•					•	•						•			•	
Med. Wt. Aspire 794	•	•				•	•						•			•	
Med. Wt. Auberge 767	•	•				•	•						•				
Med. Wt. Baguette 154	•					•	•						•			•	
Med. Wt. Classic Rim 139	•	•		•		•	•	•				•	•			•	
Med. Wt. Dominion* 657‡	•	•				•	•						•			•	
Med. Wt. Geneva™ 160	•	•	•		•	•	•					•	•			•	
Med. Wt. Windsor* 651‡	•	•			•	•							•			•	
Montego Bay™ 144	•	•				•	•†					•†	•				
Newport 137	•	•				•	•					•	•			•	
Reflections 129	•	•				•	•					•	•			•	
Regency 135	•	•	•			•	•					•	•			•	
Republic 156	•	•				•	•		•†	•†			•			•	
Riva™ 148	•	•				•	•					•	•			•	
Salem 138	•	•			•	•	•				•	•	•			•	
Sand Pebbles* 652	•		•			•	•		•	•			•				
Spartan™ 150	•	•											•				
Vermont™ 146	•	•	•			•	•					•†	•			•	
Wellington 145	•	•			•	•	•					•	•			•	

	039	052	053	5262	5302	5501	5502	5511	591	5912	5921	7922
	European Dinner Fork	Bent Butter Knife, F.H.	Butter Spreader, F.H.	Entree Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., 40 g.	Dinner Knife, Ser. Bl., S.H.	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.	Dinner Knife, Fl. Bl., Pnc., Bol.	Dinner Knife, Plain Blade, 60 g.	Entree Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H., 60 g.	Dessert Knife, Pnc., Bol., S.B.	Utility/Dessert Knife, Fl. Bl., S.H.
0" 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" 6" 7" 8" 9" 10" 11"												
	•			•								
				•								
			•									•
				•								
	•			•						•		
				•								
				•								
	•			•								
				•	•							
				•								
	•			•								
	•			•								
	•			•								
	•			•				•				
	•			•								
				•						•		
	•			•							•	
				•	•				•	•		
	•			•								
	•			•								•
	•		•	•								
	•			•				•				
				•	•				•	•		
	•			•								
				•								
	•			•			•					
				•								

brandware® 18/0 economy collection

*Economy 18/0 Stainless Steel
patterns are designed for high
volume, value-conscious establishments.*

**Leader
No. 075**
Economy



**Med. Wt.
Dominion™
No. 657**
Economy



**Med. Wt.
Windsor™
No. 651**
Economy



**Sand Pebbles
No. 652**
Economy



Clean Packs™
2 dozen forks &
spoons per pack.
1 dozen knives
per pack.



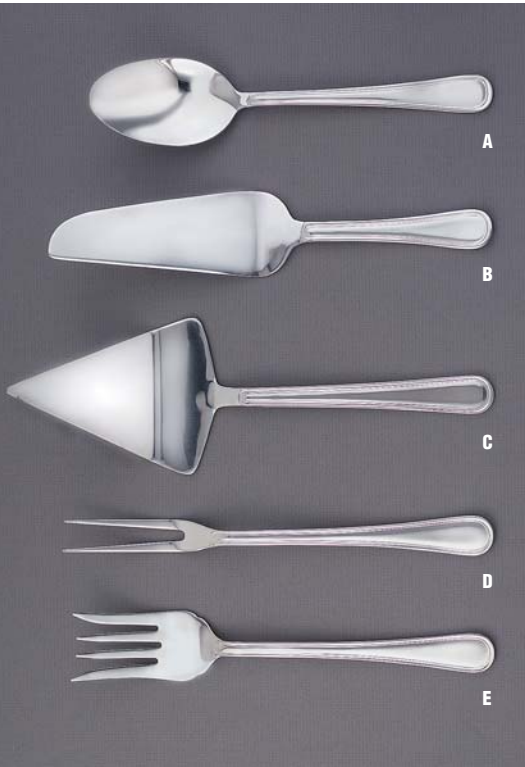
*Handy Clean Packs™ are now
available in Med. Wt. Windsor,
Med. Wt. Dominion, and
steak knives. UPC coded.*

*Ask your sales representative
for more information.*



brandware collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL



These serving pieces are made from 18/8 stainless steel with a highly polished mirror finish. Brandware's gracefully designed simplicity adapts to any style of setting.

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. Solid Serving Spoon
No. 124 015 ▶
L9½ | F. Slotted Serving Spoon
No. 124 126 ▶
L11½ |
| B. Pastry Server
No. 124 022 ▶
L10¾ | G. Solid Serving Spoon
No. 124 125 ▶
L11½ |
| C. Pie Server
No. 124 023 ▶
L11¾ | H. Lasagna Server
No. 124 021 ▶
L10¾ W2½ |
| D. 2-Tine Meat Fork
No. 124 014 ▶
L10¾ | |
| E. 4-Tine Serving Fork
No. 124 019 ▶
L10½ | |

Note: Serving item lengths rounded up to closest eighth of an inch.

louvre collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL OR SILVERPLATED



Louvre's shining brilliance is reflected in the polished-mirror finish of this collection. You can choose between 18/8 stainless steel and elegant silverplated pieces.

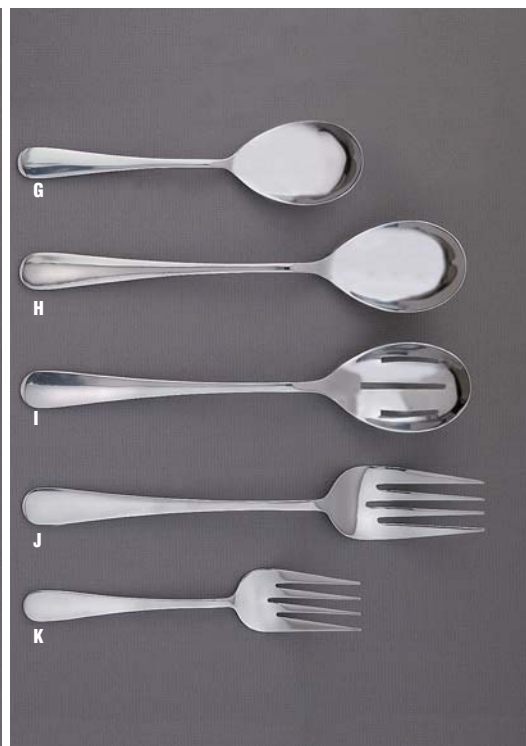
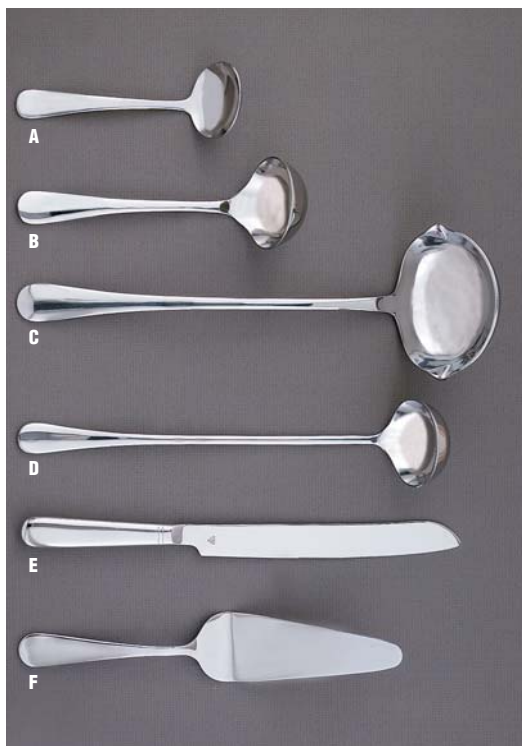
- | | |
|--|---|
| A. Solid Serving Spoon
No. 492 015 ▶
No. 592 015 ▼
L9½ | G. Meat Fork
No. 492 014 ▶
No. 592 014 ▼
L10½ |
| B. Fish Fork
No. 492 019 ▶
No. 592 019 ▼
L9½ | H. Carving Knife
No. 492 414 ▶
No. 592 414 ▼
L11 |
| C. Soup Ladle
No. 492 011 ▶
No. 592 011 ▼
4 oz.
L11¾ | I. Long-Handle Solid Serving Spoon
No. 492 125 ▶
No. 592 125 ▼
L13½ |
| D. Serving Spoon
No. 492 012 ▶
No. 592 012 ▼
L10½ | J. Long-Handle Slotted Serving Spoon
No. 492 126 ▶
No. 592 126 ▼
L13½ |
| E. Fish Knife
No. 492 020 ▶
No. 592 020 ▼
L10 | K. Pastry Server
No. 492 022 ▶
No. 592 022 ▼
L9½ |
| F. Slotted Serving Spoon
No. 492 017 ▶
No. 592 017 ▼
L9½ | L. Sauce Ladle
No. 492 018 ▶
No. 592 018 ▼
¾ oz.
L6 |

windsor collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL OR SILVERPLATED

The Deluxe Windsor serving pieces are produced from extra heavy-weight stainless steel and are also available in a luxurious silverplated finish. The unassuming, demure design is fit for any restaurant decor.

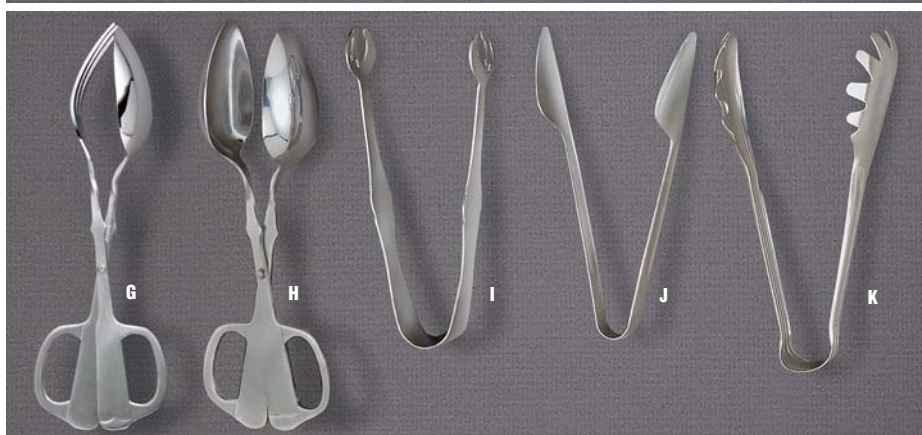
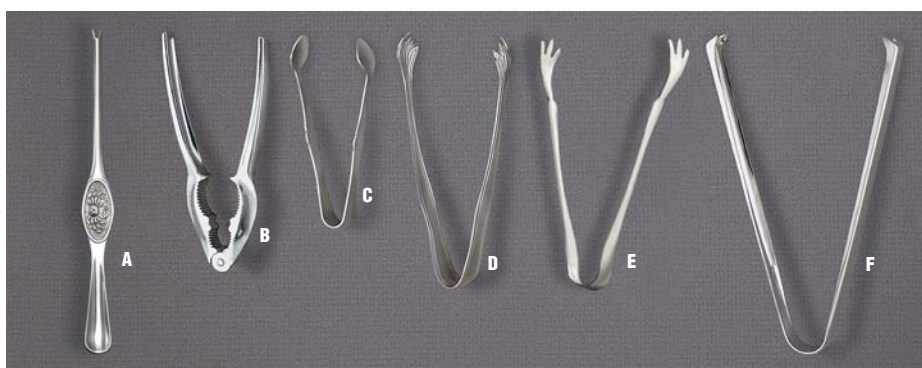
- | | |
|--|--|
| A. Gravy Ladle
No. 002 066 ▶
No. 004 066 ▼
L6¼ | F. Cake/Pie Server
No. 002 087 ▶
No. 004 087 ▼
L10¼ |
| B. Tureen Ladle
No. 002 090 ▶
No. 004 090 ▼
1¼ oz.
L7½ | G. Small Serving Spoon
No. 002 019 ▶
No. 004 019 ▼
L8⅞ |
| C. Punch Ladle
No. 002 070 ▶
No. 004 070 ▼
4 oz.
L12¾ | H. Large Serving Spoon
No. 002 140 ▶
No. 004 140 ▼
L11½ |
| D. Long-Handle Ladle
No. 002 091 ▶
No. 004 091 ▼
1¼ oz.
L12 | I. Large Serving Spoon
No. 002 142 ▶
No. 004 142 ▼
Slotted
L11½ |
| E. Wedding Cake Knife
No. 002 342 ▶
No. 004 342 ▼
H.H.
L12½ | J. Large Serving Fork
No. 002 141 ▶
No. 004 141 ▼
L11½ |
| | K. Small Serving Fork
No. 002 035 ▶
No. 004 035 ▼
L8⅞ |



serving tongs

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL OR SILVERPLATED

- | | |
|--|--|
| A. Lobster Pick
No. 75117
L8 | D. Ice Tongs
No. 7223 000 ▶
No. 2223 000 ▼
L6 |
| B. Lobster Cracks
No. 002 096 ▶
No. 004 096 ▼
L6 | E. Ice Tongs
No. 75146 ▶
L6 |
| C. Sugar Tongs
No. 002 076 ▶
No. 004 076 ▼
L4½ | F. Ice Tongs
No. 7014 000 ▶
No. 2014 000 ▼
L7¾ |
| G. Combo
Scissor Tongs
No. 138 086 ▶
L10¼ | J. Serving Tongs
No. 7225 000 ▶
No. 2225 000 ▼
L7⅞ |
| H. Scissor Tongs
No. 138 085 ▶
L10¼ | K. Serving Tongs
No. 7253 000 ▶
No. 2253 000 ▼
L8¼ |
| I. Food/Ice Tongs
No. 002 080 ▶
No. 004 080 ▼
L8 | |



steak knives



- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| A
Pakka
Steak Knife
No. 200 1692
Wood Handle,
L8½ | B
Hollow
Ground
Steak Knife
No. 200 1762
Wood Handle,
L8½ | C
Beef Baron
Steak Knife
No. 200 1492
Rosewood
Handle,
L10 | D
Round Tip
Steak Knife
No. 200 1702
Wood Handle,
L8½ | E
Round Tip
Steak Knife
No. 200 1682
Red Pakka
Wood Handle,
L8¼ | F
Round Tip
Steak Knife
No. 200 1532
Spanish
Pakkawood
Handle,
L9½ | G
Beef Baron II
Steak Knife
No. 200 1432
Red Pakka
Wood Handle,
Stainless
Steel Blade,
L10 | H
Pointed Tip
Steak Knife
No. 200 1632
Wood Handle,
L9¼ | I
Steak Knife
No. 200 1482
Economy,
Wood Handle,
L8 | J
Pointed Tip
Steak Knife
No. 201 2652
Red Bakelite
Handle,
L9¼ | K
Full Tang
Steak Knife
No. 200 1522
Spanish
Pakkawood
Handle,
L9½ | L
Full Tang
Steak Knife
No. 201 2522
Yellow
POM Handle,
L9¼ |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|

Measurements are for overall length.



- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| M
Euro Profile
Steak Knife™
No. 201 2782
Black ABS
Plastic Handle,
Rounded-tip,
L8½ | N
Pistol Grip
Steak Knife
No. 201 2762
Black Bakelite
Handle,
L9 | O
Round Tip
Steak Knife
No. 201 2702
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L8¾ | P
Jumbo
Steak Knife
No. 201 2722
Black
Plastic Handle,
L10½ | Q
Beef Baron
Steak Knife
No. 201 2422
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Pointed-tip,
L10 | R
Beef Baron
Steak Knife
No. 201 2492
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Rounded-tip,
L10 | S
Round Tip
Steak Knife
No. 201 2642
Black Bakelite
Handle, High
Polished
Blade,
L8½ | T
Pointed Tip
Steak Knife
No. 201 2632
Black Bakelite
Handle,
L9¼ | U
Round Tip
Steak Knife
No. 201 2682
Black Bakelite
Handle,
L9¼ | V
Chop House
Steak Knife
No. 201 2692
Black Bakelite
Handle,
Pointed-tip,
L9¼ | W
Deluxe
Chop House
Steak Knife
No. 201 2694
Metal Tang,
Black Plastic
Handle,
L10 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|

new!



Wooden Display Box
No. WB 100
H2 W7 L11¼
Holds 4 each of 201-2694 (above)

s t e a k k n i v e s

new! new!

X	Y	Z	AA	BB	CC	DD	EE	FF	GG	HH	II
Slim Euro Style Steak Knife No. 201 2882 Black ABS Plastic Handle, Pointed-tip, L9½	Baron Euro Style Steak Knife No. 201 2892 Design Patented No. D496,562 S, Black ABS Plastic Handle, L9½	Shanghai Steak Knife No. 201 2822 Black POM Handle, L9	Shanghai Steak Knife No. 195 2462 Stainless Satin Finish, Rounded-tip, L9½	Slim Radiant Steak Knife No. 195 2882 Stainless Steel Satin Finish Hollow Handle, Pointed-tip, L9¼	Baron Radiant Steak Knife No. 195 2892 Stainless Steel Satin Finish Hollow Handle, Pointed-tip, L10¼	Slim Radiant Steak Knife No. 195 2482 Stainless Steel Satin Finish Hollow Handle, Rounded-tip, L9¼	Baron Radiant Steak Knife No. 195 2492 Stainless Steel Satin Finish Hollow Handle, Rounded-tip, L10¼	Classic Rim Steak Knife No. 918 5762 S.H., Stainless, L9½	Deluxe Windsor Steak Knife No. 660 5762 S.H., Stainless, L8½	Pistol Grip Steak Knife No. 195 2762 Fl. Bl., H.H., Stainless, L8½	Pistol Grip Dinner Knife No. 195 2702 Fl. Bl., H.H., Stainless, L8½

Design Patented

f l a t w a r e i d e n t i f i c a t i o n g u i d e



- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| A. 2702 Dinner Knife, Fluted Blade, Hollow Handle
5501 Dinner Knife, Serrated Blade, Solid Handle
5502 Dinner Knife, Fluted Blade, Solid Handle
7502 Dinner Knife, Fluted Blade, Solid Handle | C. 2762 Steak Knife, Fluted Blade, Hollow Handle
5762 Steak Knife, Fluted Blade, Solid Handle
7762 Steak Knife, Fluted Blade, Solid Handle | E. 053 Butter Spreader, Flat Handle | M. 003 Tablespoon |
| B. 2691 Utility/Dessert Knife, Serrated Blade, Hollow Handle
5921 Utility/Dessert Knife, Serrated Blade, Solid Handle
5922 Utility/Dessert Knife, Fluted Blade, Solid Handle
7922 Utility/Dessert Knife, Fluted Blade, Solid Handle | D. 254 Bread & Butter Knife, Plain Blade, Hollow Handle
554 Bread & Butter Knife, Plain Blade, Solid Handle
555 Bread & Butter Knife, Plain Blade, Solid Handle, Pinched Bolster
754 Bread & Butter Knife, Plain Blade, Solid Handle | F. 039 European Dinner Fork
G. 027 Dinner Fork
H. 030 Utility/Dessert Fork
I. 038 Salad Fork
J. 029 Cocktail Fork
K. 021 Iced Tea Spoon
L. 004 Round Bowl Soup Spoon | N. 001 American Teaspoon
O. 002 Dessert Spoon
P. 016 Bouillon Spoon
Q. 008 European Teaspoon
R. 007 Demitasse Spoon |

custom stamping guide

CUSTOM STAMPING/ENGRAVING GUIDE - FLATWARE

All World Tableware Flatware, Serving Pieces, and Steak Knives can be customized to feature your name and/or logo on either the front or back, as permitted by the pattern design. Choose from many typeface designs, or have us create stamps from your logo, crest, or other artwork.

Most stamping jobs require at least two dies, and usually three, so that lettering will be in proper proportion to handle sizes. Up to five different die sizes may be required to stamp an extensive flatware service. Steak Knives can be laser-engraved on either the handle or blade.

Custom stamping or laser engraving adds approximately 30 days to normal shipping requirements upon receipt of purchase order and approved artwork.

Please contact your World Tableware dealer for more details on how to make your own unique "statement" by customizing your tabletop metalware.

CUSTOM ENGRAVING GUIDE - HOLLOWARE

Special monograms, crests, or logos for reproduction by machine engraving on holloware require a customized stencil. The cost of engraving a logo, monogram, or crest on a piece of holloware will vary depending upon the complexity of the design and will be determined by the engraver upon receipt of the artwork along with location and size instructions. A drawing will be prepared and sent for your approval showing size and position on the item. This drawing must be signed and returned before an engraved order will be processed.

All engraving must be on a surface area that lends ample space to complete the lettering. The final location is subject to the engraver's approval. Stock lettering styles shown below do not require a stencil charge unless the customer requires a larger size than is possible using the stock stencils.

All orders must include style of lettering, size of letters, and position of each article where lettering is desired.

Orders for engraving machine lettering add approximately 30 days for normal shipping requirements. Examples of letter engraving for logos and stamping are illustrated below.

MADE-TO-ORDER ITEMS (MTO)* - SILVERPLATED

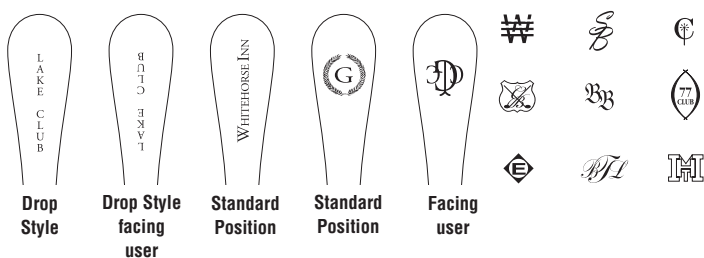
All silverplated items identified in this catalog are plated on a Made-to-Order basis and subject to shipment approximately six weeks after receipt of the order at World Tableware, provided there is sufficient stainless steel stock. Customer orders for silverplated merchandise are non-cancelable and non-returnable once an order has been processed. Items substituted for Made-to-Order merchandise "on order, but unshipped" are absolutely prohibited.

ELECTROPLATED NICKEL SILVER - EPNS

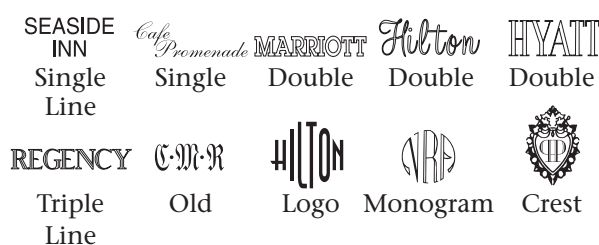
The base metal is nickel silver, which is actually 12 percent nickel, and about 86 percent copper. All mounts and attachments are hard-soldered with silver solder to eliminate breakage. The base metal is then heavily deposited with 99.9 percent pure silver. The finished silverplated product is not only extremely elegant, but will also last for years.

**Made-to-Order, subject to lead times.*

suggested stamping – flatware



suggested stamping – holloware

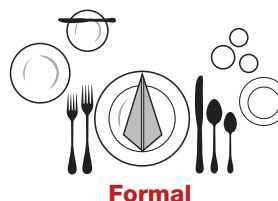
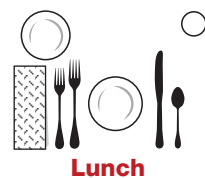
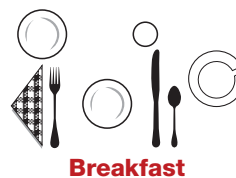


flatware table setting requirements & table settings

The table below is based on standard restaurant place settings. Your specific need may vary according to the individual operation. Your reserve stock should be at least 25% of that in active service.

Multiply By Number of Seats:

Item & Description	Deluxe Service	Semi-formal Service	Standard Service
Spoons —			
Teaspoon	5	3	3
Dessert Spoon	2	2	2
Tablespoon	¼	¼	—
Iced Tea Spoon	1½	1½	1½
Demitasse Spoon	2	*	*
Bouillon Spoon	2	2	2
Forks —			
Utility/Dessert Fork	3	3	3
Dinner Fork	2	—	—
Salad or Fish Fork	*	*	*
Cocktail Fork	1½	1½	1½
Knives —			
Dinner Knife	2	1½	3
Utility/Dessert Knife	2	1½	*
B&B Knife or Butter Spreader	2	—	—
Steak Knife	*	*	—
Fish Knife	*	*	—



*Note: *Accessory items to be considered separately, depending upon type of service and menu.*

proper care & handling

Protect your investment!

STAINLESS STEEL TABLEWARE requires a certain degree of care to maintain it and keep it looking new. The following guidelines provide valuable information to help you maximize the benefits of using stainless steel tableware.

PRESOAK

Presoaking loosens hardened food soils, protecting the tableware's finish and increasing the efficiency of any washing method. Place soiled tableware in a presoak solution as soon as possible to prevent corrosion caused by chlorides and moisture associated with food. Never let tableware remain soiled overnight. Avoid aluminum containers and compounds that are used for silverplated tableware. Use only plastic or stainless steel containers and a nonabrasive presoak compound. Both liquid and powder compounds must be completely dissolved before tableware is added to the container. Change presoak solution frequently. Dirty presoak solution contains chlorides that attack stainless steel. A maximum presoak time of fifteen minutes will prevent the buildup of corrosive food salts.

A maximum presoak time of fifteen minutes will prevent the buildup of corrosive food salts. Chlorine bleach should never be used as a presoak or cleaning solution on metal products.

WASHING

After presoaking, immediately wash tableware with hot water and a nonabrasive, noncorrosive cleaning agent. Air drying leaves stainless steel vulnerable to corrosion. When using a warewashing machine, take special care in following the machine manufacturer's directions. Tableware should be run through the complete wash and rinse cycles in a vertical position. Low temperatures (below 135°F.) will not soften fats and greases sufficiently to emulsify and remove them. Low temperature or chlorine bath dishwashing systems are not recommended for use with stainless steel because their active sanitizing agent—sodium hypochlorite—is potentially dangerous to metal tableware. If improper use or faulty rinsing result in a concentration of more than 50-100 parts per million, staining or corrosion may occur.

After the tableware is washed it should be rinsed in clean, hot water—about 180°F. To prevent corrosion and film buildup, the rinse must be thorough enough to completely remove the wash solution. Dry immediately after rinsing. Extended exposure to moisture increases the risk of rust and pitting.

DETARNISHING

Foreign material buildups such as food soils or hard water deposits can cause stainless steel tableware to develop a black, blue, or grey discoloration. These buildups can usually be removed by scrubbing with soapy water or a 1/4 vinegar and 3/4 water solution. Avoid dip-type detarnishing liquids, which contain staining agents such as acids, cyanates, and thiourea.

BURNISHING

Although stainless steel is a hard metal that is not subject to scratches and dents, burnishing can remove mineral buildup. Use only stainless steel burnishing balls. Burnishing may damage and/or remove stainless steel's oxide film, so always use an oxidizing agent to help retain the oxide layer and prevent corrosion.

STORAGE

Always store stainless steel tableware in a dry area, away from corrosive materials.

*Maintaining the elegance of **SILVERPLATED TABLEWARE** requires special attention. The following guidelines have been developed to ensure that your investment will be maximized with many years of service.*

PRESOAK

Immediately after bussing, place silverplate in a presoak solution. Presoaking loosens hardened food soils, protects the tableware's finish, and increases the efficiency of the washing cycle. The chlorides in food soils can dissolve silverplating, exposing the base metal to corrosion.

Recommended presoak time is fifteen minutes. Soak only in plastic or stainless steel containers—never aluminum, copper, or copper alloy—and use a nonabrasive presoak compound. Liquid and powder compounds must always be completely dissolved before tableware is added to the container. Silverplated tableware should never remain soiled overnight.

WASHING

Silverplate should be washed immediately after the presoak. Air drying leaves silverplate vulnerable to corrosion. Wash in any high-temperature mechanical dishwasher made by a reputable manufacturer, following the manufacturer's specifications carefully.

When washing silverplate, always use a nonabrasive, noncorrosive cleaning agent in conjunction with a water softener. When using a warewashing machine, tableware should be run through the wash and rinse cycles in a vertical position. A horizontal position prevents the rinsing and sheeting action required for complete cleaning.

Rinse silverplate in clean, hot water—about 180°F. To prevent corrosion and film buildup, the rinse must be thorough enough to completely remove the wash solution. Adding an oxidizing agent to the rinse helps protect stainless steel knife blades. Dry immediately after rinsing. Air drying increases the risk of corrosion or staining, especially if tableware is packed too tightly or horizontally.

DETARNISHING

A regular detarnishing schedule will keep silverplated tableware looking shiny and new. Detarnishing at least twice a month will minimize the discoloration caused by silver sulfide deposits. Detarnishing and burnishing may be done together. Always detarnish first. When detarnishing knives with a liquid dip, make sure the blades do not come in contact with the detarnishing solution, which often contains acids, cyanates, or thiourea and can break down the oxide film that prevents pitting and/or rusting.

BURNISHING

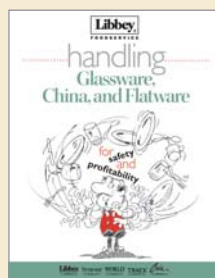
With repeated use and/or detarnishing, silverplate can become dull, stained or scratched. A burnishing machine polishes and hardens the tableware's surface without the use of abrasives and will not remove the silver. The action of the burnishing balls smoothes out scratches and dents and removes deposits from water impurities, leaving a bright, polished finish.

STORAGE

Store silverplated tableware in an area free of corrosive materials away from the kitchen. Cooking fumes are laced with food chemicals that hasten tarnishing.

Proper Care & Handling Publication

Please refer to this Libbey publication for more detailed information regarding the proper care and handling of your tableware, glassware, and china.



L-6665

Traex has warewashing and storage products for all your flatware needs.

For a complete product listing, see the Traex Warewashing section beginning on page 59.

holloware collection

chafers

accessories

bar supplies

trays

EXCLUSIVE STYLE

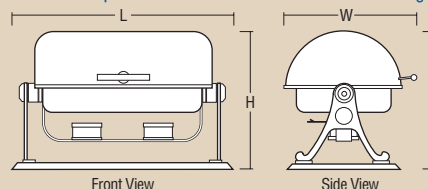
Product names, configurations, and item numbers are trademarks of World® Tableware Inc. Products are patented or patent pending as indicated.

eminence collection

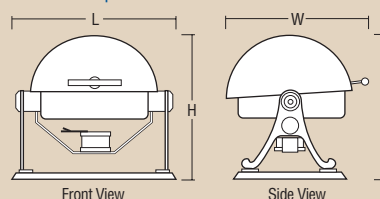
18/8 STAINLESS STEEL



- A. 8-qt. Rectangular Roll-Top Chafers
No. EM 1000
H17½ L26¾ W17¾
Lid opens to 90° and 180°.
Complete with food pan, water pan, and fuel holders.
No. UP 1000P Storage/Transport Unit and No. EM 4000 or EM 4001 Soup Stations are available for an additional charge.



- B. 6½-qt. Round Roll-Top Chafers
No. EM 2000
H17½ L21 W18½
Lid opens to 90° and 180°.
Complete with food pan, water pan, and fuel holder.
No. UP 1000P Storage/Transport Unit and No. EM 4500 or EM 4501 Soup Stations are available for an additional charge.



Replacement Parts:

Food Pan
No. EM 1000 FP
For EM 1000

Water Pan
No. EM 1000 WP
For EM 1000

Food Pan
No. EM 2000 FP
For EM 2000

Water Pan
No. EM 2000 WP
For EM 2000

Fuel Holder
No.515004

▶ Stainless Steel

The Eminence Collection has clean, elegant lines and features a speed resistant mechanism for smooth operation.

celebrity collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL



The Celebrity Collection, with gleaming 18/8 Stainless Steel and brass trim, features adjustable roll-top covers. Brake mechanisms allow the lids to open from 90° to 180° for serving flexibility.

**Replacement Parts:**

Food Pan
No. ES 1000FP
For UP 4000

Water Pan
No. PA 4000WPM
For UP 4000

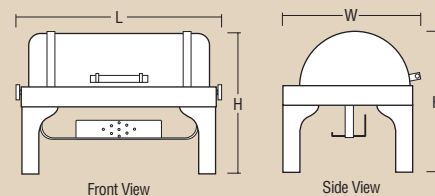
Food Pan
No. UP 5500FP
For UP 5500

Water Pan
No. UP 5500WP
For UP 5500

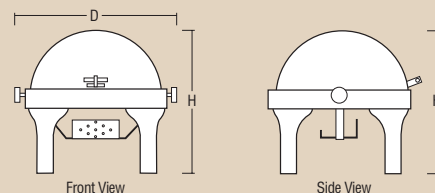
Fuel Holder
No. 515004

► Stainless Steel

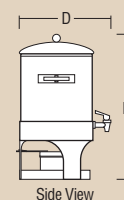
- A. 8-qt. Rectangular Roll-Top Chafers with Brass Trim
No. UP 4000 ►
H17½ L26¼ W18¼
Complete with food pan, water pan, and fuel holders.
Lid opens 180°.
No. UP 1000P Storage/Transport Unit and No. EM 4000 or EM 4001 Soup Stations are available for an additional charge.



- B. 6-qt. Round Roll-Top Chafers with Brass Trim
No. UP 5500 ►
D21 H17½
Complete with food pan, water pan, and fuel holder.
Lid opens 180°.



- C. Beverage Urn
No. UP 6000 ►
H17½ D13½
2½ -gallon (9.5 litre)
Complete with fuel holder.



"H" means height including any handles. "L" means length from left to right including any handles. "W" means width from front to back. "T" means top diameter. "B" means bottom diameter. "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

economy collection

STAINLESS STEEL



Our Economy Collection is high polished stainless steel with welded frames and "stay cool" plastic handles. Now packaged in a retail display box.



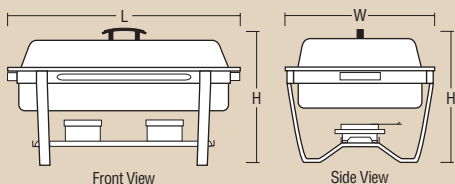
A. 8-qt. Rectangular Chafers

No. ES 1000

H13 L23¾ W14½

Mirror-finished chafers complete with food pan, water pan, fuel holders, built-in lid holder, and optional stainless steel handle.

No. 7521-21P Storage/Transport Unit available for an additional charge.



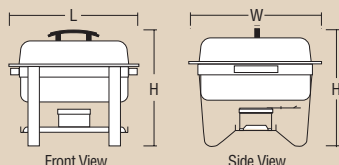
B. 4-qt. Square Chafers

No. ES 2000

H12½ L15¾ W11¾

Mirror-finished chafers complete with food pan, water pan, fuel holder, and optional stainless steel handle.

No. 7521-21P Storage/Transport Unit available for an additional charge.



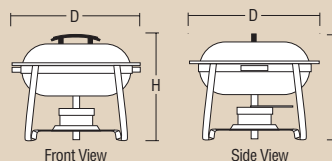
C. 4-qt. Round Chafers

No. ES 3000

H11 D14½

Mirror-finished chafers complete with food pan, water pan, fuel holder, and optional stainless steel handle.

No. 7521-21P Storage/Transport Unit available for an additional charge.



D. 7-qt. Economy Marmite

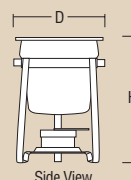
No. ES 4000

H13¼ D9¾

Mirror-finish, stainless steel soup marmite.

Complete with frame, pot, slotted lid, and fuel holder.

No. 7521-21P Storage/Transport Unit available for an additional charge.



Replacement Parts:

Food Pan

No. ES 1000 FP

For ES 1000

No. ES 2000 FP

For ES 2000

No. ES 3000 FP

For ES 3000

Water Pan

No. ES 1000 WP

For ES 1000

No. ES 2000 WP

For ES 2000

No. ES 3000 WP

For ES 3000

Cover with Handle

No. ES 1000 C

For ES 1000

No. ES 2000 C

For ES 2000

No. ES 3000 C

For ES 3000

Handles

No. ES PH

Plastic

No. ES MH

Metal

Fuel Holder

No. 515004

Stainless Steel

traditional™ collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED

Classic styling and quality construction make the Traditional Collection perfect for banquet service.



Gooseneck Coffee Server with Base
No. 7403 ▶
No. 8403 ▼
32 ounce

Gooseneck Coffee Server without Base
No. 7409 ▶
No. 8409 ▼
64 ounce

Gooseneck Coffee Server with Base
No. 7402 ▶
No. 8402 ▼
48 ounce

Gooseneck Coffee Server with Base
No. 7401 ▶
No. 8401 ▼
64 ounce

Water Pitcher with Ice Guard
No. 7417 ▶
No. 8417 ▼
64 ounce

Water Pitcher without Ice Guard
No. 74171 ▶
No. 84171 ▼
64 ounce



Gooseneck Coffee Server
No. 7405 ▶
No. 8405 ▼
12 ounce

Gooseneck Coffee Server
No. 7404 ▶
No. 8404 ▼
16 ounce

Gooseneck Tea Pot
No. 7407 ▶
No. 8407 ▼
8 ounce

Gooseneck Tea Pot
No. 7406 ▶
No. 8406 ▼
12 ounce



Cream Pitcher with Cover
No. 7448 ▶
No. 8448 ▼
8 ounce

Cream Pitcher without Cover
No. 7447 ▶
No. 8447 ▼
8 ounce

Cream Pitcher without Cover
No. 7445 ▶
No. 8445 ▼
6 ounce

Cream Pitcher without Cover
No. 7443 ▶
No. 8443 ▼
4 ounce

Sugar Bowl with Handles
No. 7436 ▶
No. 8436 ▼
8 ounce

Sugar Bowl without Handles
No. 74361 ▶
No. 84361 ▼
8 ounce



Sugar Bowl Cover
No. 7437 ▶
No. 8437 ▼



Sauce Boat
No. 7412 ▶
No. 8412 ▼
5 ounce

Sauce Boat
No. 7413 ▶
No. 8413 ▼
9 ounce

Sauce Boat
No. 7414 ▶
No. 8414 ▼
15 ounce



supreme collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL

The Supreme Collection's clean, classic styling will flatter any table. Made of 18/8 stainless steel, it features high-quality welded construction and hinged covers for convenient, one-handed serving.



Water Pitcher
with Ice Guard
No. 763110 ▀
64 ounce

Water Pitcher
with Ice Guard
No. 763104 ▀
64 ounce

Coffee Server
No. 762813 ▀
28 ounce

Coffee Server
No. 762811 ▀
64 ounce



Cream Pitcher
without Lid
No. 761533 ▀
5 ounce

Cream Pitcher
without Lid
No. 761516 ▀
7 ounce

Cream Pitcher
with Lid
No. 761511 ▀
7 ounce

Sugar Bowl
with Handles
No. 760412 ▀
10 ounce

Sugar Bowl
No. 763410 ▀
10 ounce

Tea Pot
No. 763007 ▀
13 ounce

Cover
No. 760410C ▀
For 763410
and 760412



new! belle ll tea service

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL



Sugar
No. 3198 ▀
12 ounce (350 ml.)

Cream and Sugar
w/Cover and Spoon
No. 3317 ▀
Cream 5 ounce
Sugar 5 3/4 ounce
Tray 6 1/4" x 4 1/2"
Spoon 4 1/8"

Tea Pot
No. 3060A ▀
8 ounce (.25 litre)

Tea Pot
No. 3059A ▀
20 ounce (.6 litre)

Tea Pot
No. 3058A ▀
34 ounce (1 litre)

Double Wall Milk Pot
No. 3457 ▀
17 ounce (.5 litre)



belle collection

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL

*Belle Collection's pieces are fashioned of the finest 18/8 stainless steel.
Double-strap handles are filled with black resin for insulation and a contrasting accent.*



Pitcher
No. BP-100
100 ounce

Pitcher
No. BP-100SF
100 ounce
Satin Finish
(not shown)

Pitcher
No. BP-200
70 ounce

Pitcher
No. BP-200SF
70 ounce
Satin Finish
(not shown)

Pitcher
with Ice Guard
No. BP-150
100 ounce

Pitcher
with Ice Guard
No. BP-250
70 ounce

Creamer
No. BC-300
8 ounce

Creamer
No. BC-200
5 ounce

Creamer
No. BC-100
3 ounce



Water Pitcher
without Ice Guard,
without Lid
No. CT-5581
70 ounce

Water Pitcher
with Ice Guard,
without Lid
No. CT-558
70 ounce

Cream Pitcher
No. CT-507
13 ounce

Cream Pitcher
No. CT-511
5 ounce

Sugar Bowl
with Lid
No. CT-516
13 ounce



Coffee Server
No. CT-867
70 ounce

Coffee Server
No. CT-819
35 ounce

Coffee Server
No. CT-805
24 ounce

Coffee Server
No. CT-504
13 ounce

Sauce Boat
No. CT-127
10 ounce

Sauce Boat
No. CT-211
8 ounce

Sauce Boat
No. CT-126
4 ounce

insulated servers

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED

Continental Servers



Insulated Server
No. 572932
No. 872932
H8¹/₁₆ T5¹/₂ B7¹/₂
32 ounce

Insulated Server
No. 572920
No. 872920
H7¹/₁₆ T4³/₄ B6¹/₁₆
20 ounce

Insulated Server
No. 572914
No. 872914
H6¹/₄ T4¹/₁₆ B6⁵/₁₆
14 ounce

Belle Servers



Insulated Server
No. IBS-15
51 oz./1.5 litre

Insulated Server
No. IBS-08
32 oz./0.9 litre

Insulated Server
No. IBS-05
21 oz./0.6 litre

*Belle Insulated Servers
are double-wall insulated
for longer holding time.
Lids open to 180° for
easy warewashing.*

assorted servers

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED



Gooseneck Server
No. 500210 ▶
Hollow Handle
10 ounce



Tea Pot
No. 7102-002 ▶
No. 2102-002 ▼
15 ounce



Water Pitcher with
Ice Guard
No. 531764 ▶
Hollow Handle
64 ounce

wine coolers & accessories

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED



- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>A. Wine Cooler
No. 774203 ▶
No. 874203 ▼
H9 T9 1/2 B7
Accompanies 773701.
Holds 2 bottles.</p> <p>B. Wine Cooler Stand
No. 773701 ▶
No. 873701 ▼
H24 1/4 T8 1/2 B11 1/2
Large</p> | <p>C. Wine Cooler
No. 774204 ▶
No. 874204 ▼
H8
Holds one bottle.
Accompanies
773702.</p> <p>D. Wine Cooler Stand
No. 773702 ▶
No. 873702 ▼
H24 1/4 T7 3/4 B11 1/2
Small</p> | <p>E. 4-qt. Wine Bucket
with Stand
No. 520804 ▶</p> <p>4-qt. Bucket
No. 520814 ▶
H8 1/4 T7 1/2 B6
(Bucket Only)</p> <p>Stand
No. 520824 ▶
H20 1/4 T6 B10
(Stand Only)</p> | <p>F. 8-qt. Wine Bucket
with Stand
No. 520808 ▶</p> <p>8-qt. Bucket
No. 520818 ▶
H10 T9 B7
(Bucket Only)</p> <p>Stand
No. 520828 ▶
H28 3/4 T8 B11
(Stand Only)</p> |
|--|---|--|---|



Ice Bucket with
Dome Cover
No. IB-100
2 qt.



Wine Cooler
No. WC-757
H7 1/2



Economy
Ice Tongs
No. 75146
L6

Wing Corkscrew
No. KS-100 ▶
18/8 Stainless Steel

Waiter's
Corkscrew
No. WKS-200 ▶
18/8 Stainless Steel

assorted accessories

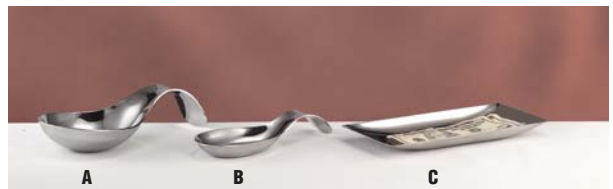
18/8 STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED

Tabletop Accessories

new!



- A. Sugar Packet Holder
No. 762305 ▶
No. 862305 ▼
H5¼ W2¼ H1½
- B. Sugar Packet Holder
No. SPH-100 ▶
H2¼ L3⅞ W2½
- C. Napkin Ring
No. 990505806 ▼
Silverplated



- A. Spoon Rest
No. SR-200 ▶
L9¼
- B. Spoon Rest
No. SR-100 ▶
L8
- C. Tip Tray
No. TPT-100 ▶
L9½ W4¼

Tabletop Accessories

Satin Finish Stainless
Cups & Saucers—
Double walled insulated

Table
Cheese Server Cumber



- A. Flower Vase
No. 764309 ▶
No. 864309 ▼
H9
- B. Oil & Vinegar Caster
with two Bottles
No. 7486 ▶
No. 8486 ▼



- A. Cappuccino Cup
No. CC 100 ▶
7¼ ounce
- B. 5¼" Cappuccino
Saucer
No. CS 100 ▶
- C. Espresso Cup
No. CC 300 ▶
3 ounce
- D. 4¼" Espresso
Saucer
No. CS 300 ▶



- Cheese Server
with Lid
No. CHS-600 ▶
6 oz./ D4%
- Cheese Server
Base
No. CHSB-600 ▶
- Cheese Server
Lid
No. CHSL-600 ▶



- A. Table Cumber
No. 73151
Gold Aluminum
- B. Table Cumber
No. 73154 ▶
Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Baskets



- A. Round Basket
No. RB-200 ▶
T10¼
- B. Oval Basket
No. OB-200 ▶
T9¼
- C. Oval Basket
No. OB-100 ▶
T8
- D. Round Basket
No. RB-100 ▶
T8

new!



- Round Bread/Roll Basket
No. BB-100 ▶
D6½ H2¼

Salt & Pepper
Shakers



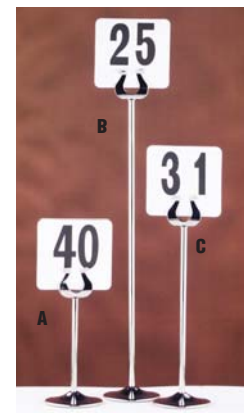
- A. Pepper Grinder
No. PG-100
3½ oz./ H4½
- B. Salt
No. SS-100
3½ oz./ H4½
- C. Pepper
No. PS-100
3½ oz./ H4½

Pick, Ramekins, & Cracks



- Lobster Pick
No. 75117
- A. Sauce Cup
No. 300 18725 ▶
2½ ounces
- B. Sauce Cup
No. 300 18723 ▶
1½ ounces
- C. Sauce Cup
No. 300 18724 ▶
2 ounces
- D. Lobster Cracks
No. 002 096 ▶
No. 004 096 ▼
L6

Table Stands



- A. 8" Table Number Stand
No. TS-8 ▶
No. TSP-8 ▼
H8
- B. 18" Table Number Stand
No. TS-18 ▶
No. TSP-18 ▼
H18
- C. 12" Table Number Stand
No. TS-12 ▶
No. TSP-12 ▼
H12

18/8 Stainless Steel for added wall strength.

bar accessories

STAINLESS STEEL

World Tableware high-quality bar accessories will give you years of durable service.



- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| A. Combo Bar Spoon/Fork
No. 75113 ▶
L10 | C. Bottle Opener—Chrome
No. 75137C ▶
L7 | E. Giant Can Punch
No. 75139 ▶ | G. Bar Strainer
4-Prong
No. 75124 ▶
L3 | I. Lemon-Lime
Squeezer—Open
No. 75279 ▶ |
| B. Bar Spoon—Red Tip
No. 75111 ▶
L11 | D. Can & Bottle Opener
No. 75138 ▶
L4 | F. Bar Strainer
Heavy w/Pipe Handle
2-Prong
No. 75126 ▶
L3¼ | H. Lemon-Lime Squeezer
Strainer Type
No. 75280 ▶ | J. Tapered Pourer
No. 75285 ▶
Stainless Steel |

High-polished Stainless Steel



- | | |
|---|--|
| A. Cocktail Shaker
No. 519315 ▶
16 ounce
Use with Libbey
Glass No. 15585.
(sold separately) | B. Cocktail Shaker
No. 519328 ▶
28 ounce
Use with Libbey
Glass No. 1639HT.
(sold separately) |
|---|--|



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. 3-Piece
Cocktail
Shaker
No. 75134 ▶
8 oz. | B. 3-Piece
Cocktail
Shaker
No. 75136 ▶
26 oz. | C. 3-Piece
Cocktail
Shaker
No. 75135 ▶
16 oz. |
|---|--|--|



- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| A. Jigger SS
No. 75150 ▶
½ x 1 oz. | C. Jigger SS
No. 75154 ▶
¾ x 1½ oz. | E. Jigger SS
No. 75159 ▶
1 x 1½ oz. |
| B. Jigger SS
No. 75153 ▶
¾ x 1¼ oz. | D. Jigger SS
No. 75158 ▶
1 x 1¼ oz. | F. Jigger SS
No. 75160 ▶
1 x 2 oz. |

punch bowls

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED

Punch Bowl Ladle shown on page 25.



- | | |
|---|---|
| A. 2.5-Gal. Punch Bowl
No. PB-100 ▶
No. PB-101 ▼
H8½ D15½ | B. 4-Gal. Punch Bowl
No. PB-200 ▶
No. PB-201 ▼
H10 D16½ |
|---|---|

soup tureen

18/8 STAINLESS STEEL
AND SILVERPLATED

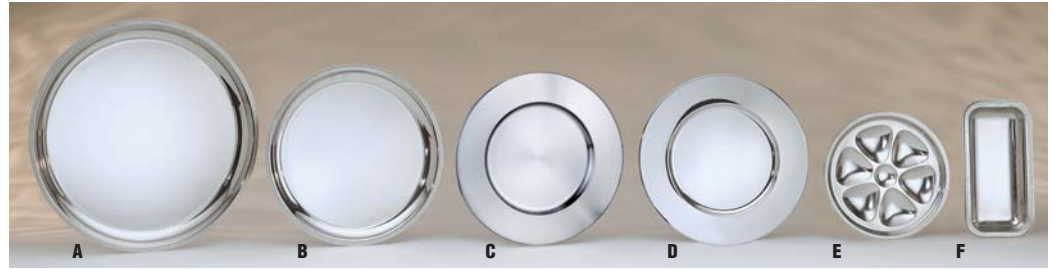


- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Soup Tureen
No. 7493 ▶
No. 8493 ▼
96 ounce | B. Cover for 7493
No. 74931 ▶
No. 84931 ▼ | C. Soup Tureen
Ladle
No. 492 011 ▶
No. 592 011 ▼ |
|---|--|--|

miscellaneous trays

STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED

Round Trays and Plates



- A. Round Tray
No. 764107 ▶
No. 864107 ▼
H1¼ D18
- B. Round Tray
No. 764109 ▶
No. 864109 ▼
H7 D14
- C. Brushed Finish
Charger Plate
No. CPB-13
H¼ D13
- D. Mirror Finish
Charger Plate
No. CP-13
H¼ D13
- E. Oyster Plate
with Gadroon
Border
No. 518706 ▶
D10%
- F. Oblong Bread
Tray with
Gadroon Border
No. 516511 ▶
H1½ L11 W5%

new!

Round Bar Trays



- A. Round Bar Tray
Satin Well
No. 764112 ▶
D14
- B. Round Bar Tray
Satin Well
No. 764113 ▶
D16

Economy Oval Platters



- A. Economy Oval Platter
No. 71386
20"
- B. Economy Oval Platter
No. 71385
18"
- C. Economy Oval Platter
No. 71384
16"

Trays with Rolled Edges



- A. Bread Tray
No. 7419 ▶
D12
- B. Round Tray
No. 764105 ▶
No. 864105 ▼
H7 D12
- C. Round Tray
No. 764104 ▶
No. 864104 ▼
H7 D14
- D. Round Tray
No. 71373
D15¼
- E. Round Tray
No. 764103 ▶
No. 864103 ▼
H1 D16



Silverplated product is produced upon receipt of order. Please allow an additional 3-4 weeks. Silverplated product cannot be returned.
 "H" means height including any handles. "L" means length from left to right including any handles. "W" means width from front to back.
 "T" means top diameter. "B" means bottom diameter. "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

miscellaneous trays

STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVERPLATED

Trays with Borders



A. Oblong Tray
No. 763911 ▶
No. 863911 ▼
H1½ L30¼ W19½

B. Oblong Tray
No. 763913 ▶
No. 863913 ▼
H1½ L23¾ W18½

C. Oblong Tray
No. 763915 ▶
No. 863915 ▼
H1⅝ L19¾ W14¾

Trays without Borders



A. Oblong Tray
No. 763902 ▶
No. 863902 ▼
H1½ L30¼ W19½

B. Oblong Tray
No. 763904 ▶
No. 863904 ▼
H1½ L23¾ W18½

C. Oblong Tray
No. 763906 ▶
No. 863906 ▼
H1⅝ L19¾ W14¾



D. Oblong Tray
with Handles
No. 74241 ▶
No. 84241 ▼
L26 W15¼

E. Oblong Tray
No. 763908 ▶
No. 863908 ▼
H¾ L15¼ W11¾

F. Oblong Tray
No. 7421 ▶
No. 8421 ▼
L16 W11½

G. Cash Tray
No. 763802 ▶
H½ L8½ W4½
Oblong

world

dinnerware

dinnerware collection

dinnerware
specialty
plates
ovenware
accessories
mugs

B E A U T Y & V A L U E



Product names,
configurations,
and item numbers
are trademarks of
World® Tableware Inc.
Products are patented
or patent pending
as indicated.

MONTIGO BAY™

Hot Colors! Cool Choices!



Montego Bay dinnerware and flatware with Cosmopolitan glassware.



Montego Bay Brushed Bands with Montego Bay flatware.



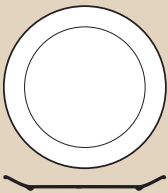
Montego Bay Cobalt Blue

Montego Bay Square Coupe

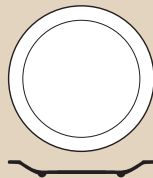


MONTÉGO BAYTM

ULTIMA[®]



12" Plate
No. MB-50-G
No. MB-50-LB
No. MB-50-R
No. MB-50-Y
No. MB-50-CB
1 doz. • 38#



10 1/2" Plate, NR
No. MB-16NR-G
No. MB-16NR-LB
No. MB-16NR-R
No. MB-16NR-Y
No. MB-16NR-CB
1 doz. • 31#



6 1/2" - 13 oz. Bowl, Grapefruit
No. MB-10-G
No. MB-10-LB
No. MB-10-R
No. MB-10-Y
No. MB-10-CB
3 doz. • 40#



6" Saucer
No. MB-2-G
No. MB-2-LB
No. MB-2-R
No. MB-2-Y
No. MB-2-CB
3 doz. • 24#

9 3/4" Plate
No. MB-9-G
No. MB-9-LB
No. MB-9-R
No. MB-9-Y
No. MB-9-CB
2 doz. • 49#

9" Plate, NR
No. MB-8NR-G
No. MB-8NR-LB
No. MB-8NR-R
No. MB-8NR-Y
No. MB-8NR-CB
2 doz. • 42#

4 3/4" - 4 3/4 oz. Bowl, Fruit
No. MB-11-G
No. MB-11-LB
No. MB-11-R
No. MB-11-Y
No. MB-11-CB
3 doz. • 19#



7 oz. Cup, Tall
No. MB-1-G
No. MB-1-LB
No. MB-1-R
No. MB-1-Y
No. MB-1-CB
3 doz. • 30#
TRAEX TR-5A □

9" Plate
No. MB-8-G
No. MB-8-LB
No. MB-8-R
No. MB-8-Y
No. MB-8-CB
2 doz. • 42#

7 1/4" Plate, NR
No. MB-7NR-G
No. MB-7NR-LB
No. MB-7NR-R
No. MB-7NR-Y
No. MB-7NR-CB
3 doz. • 39#

4 5/8" - 4 oz. Bowl, Fruit, NR
No. MB-11NR-G
No. MB-11NR-LB
No. MB-11NR-R
No. MB-11NR-Y
No. MB-11NR-CB
3 doz. • 19#



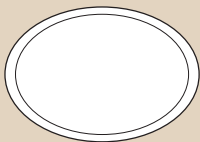
8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-G
No. TM-8-LB
No. TM-8-R
No. TM-8-Y
No. TM-8-CB
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □

7 1/8" Plate
No. MB-7-G
No. MB-7-LB
No. MB-7-R
No. MB-7-Y
No. MB-7-CB
3 doz. • 37#

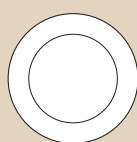
6 1/2" Plate, NR
No. MB-6NR-G
No. MB-6NR-LB
No. MB-6NR-R
No. MB-6NR-Y
No. MB-6NR-CB
3 doz. • 29#



7 1/4 oz. Bouillon
No. MB-4-G
No. MB-4-LB
No. MB-4-R
No. MB-4-Y
No. MB-4-CB
3 doz. • 25#
TRAEX TR-5A □



13 1/4" x 10 1/4" Platter, NR
No. MB-14NR-G
No. MB-14NR-LB
No. MB-14NR-R
No. MB-14NR-Y
No. MB-14NR-CB
1 doz. • 35#



8 3/4" Soup, RD
No. MB-3-G
No. MB-3-LB
No. MB-3-R
No. MB-3-Y
No. MB-3-CB
2 doz. • 39#



5" - 12 oz. Bowl, Oatmeal
No. MB-15-G
No. MB-15-LB
No. MB-15-R
No. MB-15-Y
No. MB-15-CB
3 doz. • 28#



12" Pasta Bowl
No. MB-39-G
No. MB-39-LB
No. MB-39-R
No. MB-39-Y
No. MB-39-CB
1 doz. • 44#

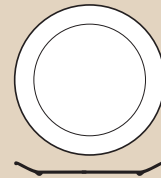
11 1/2" x 9 1/2" Platter, NR
No. MB-13NR-G
No. MB-13NR-LB
No. MB-13NR-R
No. MB-13NR-Y
No. MB-13NR-CB
1 doz. • 27#

9 3/4" x 7 1/2" Platter, NR
No. MB-12NR-G
No. MB-12NR-LB
No. MB-12NR-R
No. MB-12NR-Y
No. MB-12NR-CB
2 doz. • 32#

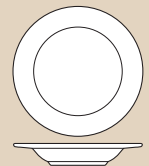
□ Recommended Traex Cup Rack



brushed bands

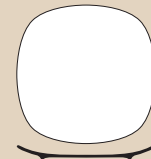


11" Plate
No. BB-37-G
No. BB-37-LB
No. BB-37-R
No. BB-37-Y
1 doz. • 35#



8 3/4" Soup, RD
No. BB-3-G
No. BB-3-LB
No. BB-3-R
No. BB-3-Y
2 doz. • 40#

square coupe

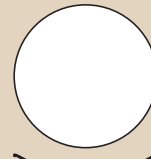


10" Plate
No. MB-60SC-G
No. MB-60SC-LB
No. MB-60SC-R
No. MB-60SC-Y
No. MB-60SC-CB
1 doz. • 29#

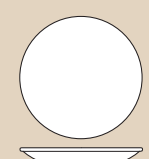


8 1/4" Plate
No. MB-63SC-G
No. MB-63SC-LB
No. MB-63SC-R
No. MB-63SC-Y
No. MB-63SC-CB
2 doz. • 38#

coupe shape



10 1/2" Plate
No. MB-16C-G
No. MB-16C-LB
No. MB-16C-R
No. MB-16C-Y
No. MB-16C-CB
1 doz. • 28#



8" Plate
No. MB-18C-G
No. MB-18C-LB
No. MB-18C-R
No. MB-18C-Y
No. MB-18C-CB
2 doz. • 30#

coupe shape



■ G=Green ■ LB=Light Blue ■ R=Red ■ Y=Yellow ■ CB=Cobalt Blue

slate collection

PORCELAIN Ultra Bright White

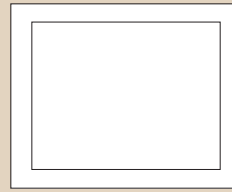


Slate dinnerware shown with San Marino and Porto flatware.

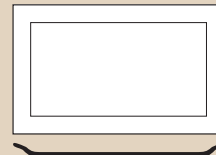
Minimalist geometry and generous well space perfectly complement creative food presentations. And, it's economically priced!



Slate Cocktail plate is also shown on page 56.



14" x 11"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-25
.5 doz. • 31#



12" x 8"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-26
1 doz. • 26#



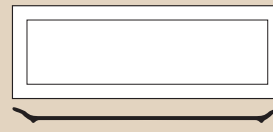
12" x 6 1/2"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-23
1 doz. • 19#



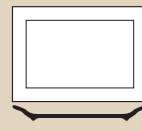
11" x 7"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-27
1 doz. • 19#



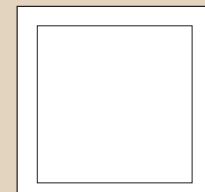
11" x 5"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-21
1 doz. • 16#



16" x 5 1/2"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-22
1 doz. • 27#



8" x 5 5/8"
Rectangular Plate
No. SL-20
2 doz. • 26#



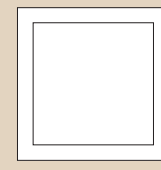
12" Square Plate
No. SL-40
.5 doz. • 28#

10 5/8" Square Plate
No. SL-10
1 doz. • 32#

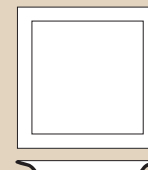
9" Square Plate
No. SL-9
1 doz. • 24#

7 1/4" Square Plate
No. SL-7
2 doz. • 28#

6 3/4" Square Plate
No. SL-6
3 doz. • 29#



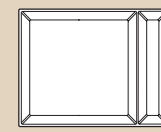
9 1/2" - 40 oz. Square,
Pasta Bowl
No. SL-14
1 doz. • 34#



9" - 23 oz. Square,
Soup, Rim Deep
No. SL-13
1 doz. • 25#



7" - 13 oz. Square,
Grapefruit
No. SL-12
2 doz. • 31#

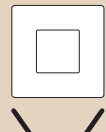


9" x 7" Plate, Cocktail
No. SL-900
2 doz. • 33#

Also shown on p. 54.



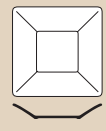
5" - 7 oz. Square,
Fruit
No. SL-11
3 doz. • 25#



8 oz. Bouillon
No. SL-8
3 doz. • 14#



5 7/8" Square Saucer
w/well ring
No. SL-2
3 doz. • 24#



5" Square Saucer
w/well ring
No. SL-31
3 doz. • 16#



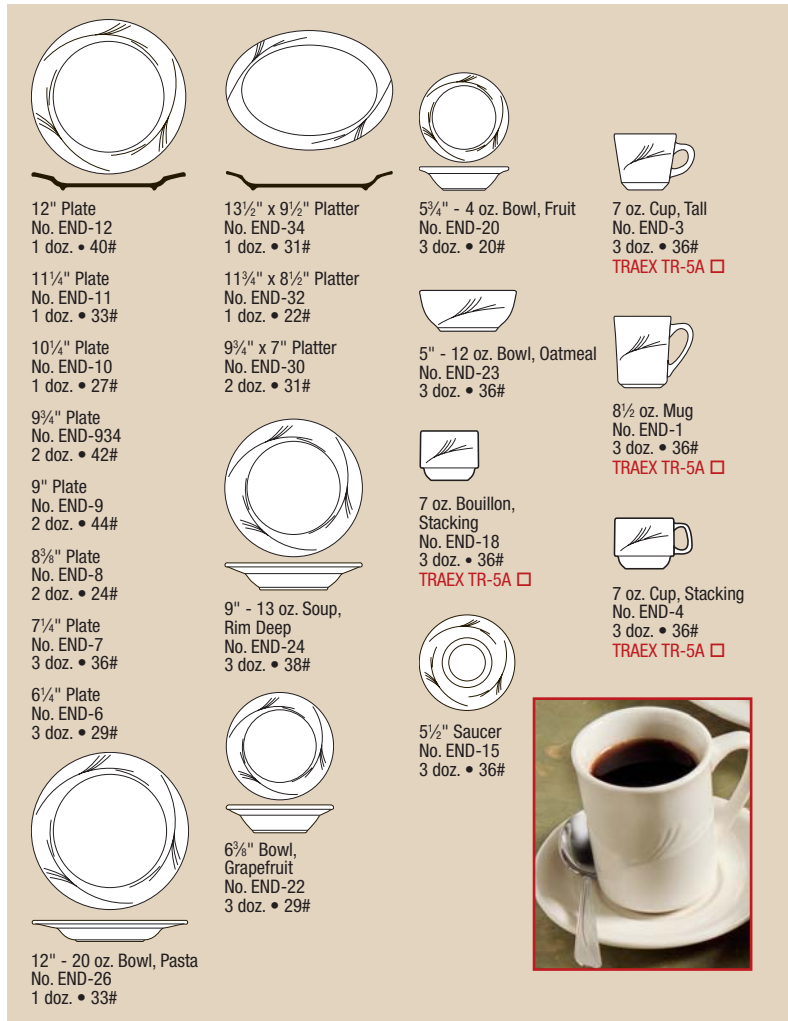
9 oz. Cup, Tall
No. SL-1
3 doz. • 33#
Fits Saucer No. SL-2
TRAEX TR-5A □



8 oz. Cup, Low
No. SL-30
3 doz. • 25#
Fits Saucer No. SL-31
TRAEX TR-4A □

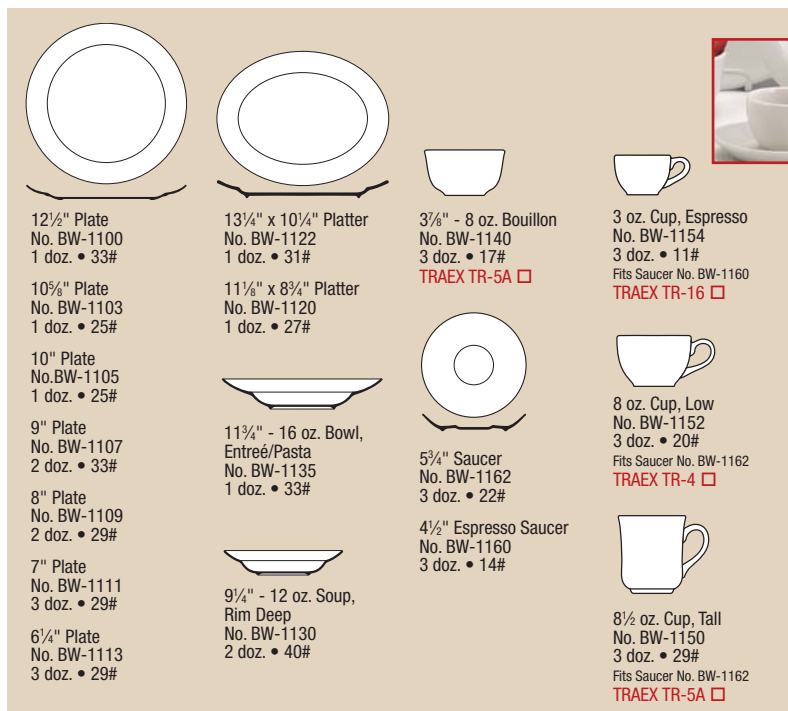
endurance

PORCELAIN Cream White



basics collection

PORCELAIN Bright White



□ Recommended Traex Cup Rack

new! porcelain coupe

PORCELANA Coupe Shape • Bright White

new!



Porcelana Round and Square Coupe shown with Perception flatware, Pistol Grip steak knife, Porcelana Flairique Mug, and Quadra V Rocks glass.

Bright white body, versatile coupe shape for mixing and matching!



12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-445C
1 doz. • 35#

11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-440C
1 doz. • 33#

10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plate
No. 840-438C
1 doz. • 29#

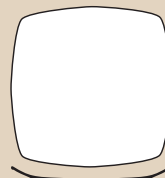
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plate
No. 840-435C
2 doz. • 38#

9" Plate
No. 840-425C
2 doz. • 33#

8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-423C
2 doz. • 29#

7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-420C
3 doz. • 33#

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plate
No. 840-410C
3 doz. • 24#



12" Plate
No. 840-475S
1 doz. • 36#

11" Plate
No. 840-470S
1 doz. • 32#

10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-468S
1 doz. • 27#

8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-465S
2 doz. • 35#

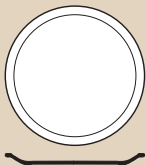
8" Plate
No. 840-463S
2 doz. • 33#

7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate
No. 840-460S
2 doz. • 33#

narrow rim

PORCELANA Narrow Rim Shape • Bright White

rolled edge

PORCELANA Rolled Edge Shape • Bright White*Narrow Rim*

10 1/2" Plate
No. 840-440N-15
2 doz. • 46#

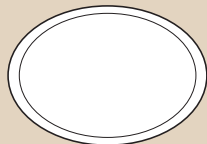
9 1/2" Plate
No. 840-430N-14
2 doz. • 36#

9" Plate
No. 840-425N-13
2 doz. • 34#

7 1/4" Plate
No. 840-420N-12
3 doz. • 30#

6 1/2" Plate
No. 840-410N-11
3 doz. • 25#

5 1/2" Plate
No. 840-405N-10
3 doz. • 19#



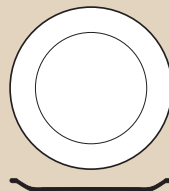
13 1/2" x 10" Oval Platter, NR
No. 840-530N-18
1 doz. • 36#

11 1/2" x 9" Oval Platter, NR
No. 840-520N-17
1 doz. • 26#

9 3/4" x 7 3/8" Oval Platter, NR
No. 840-520N-9
2 doz. • 39#

Narrow Rim
dinnerware shown
with Aspire flatware
and Endeavor Rocks.

Bowls and accessories shown to the right can mix and match with either Rolled Edge or Narrow Rim plates.

Rollled Edge

12" Plate
No. 840-445R-12
1 doz. • 35#

11" Plate
No. 840-440R-11
1 doz. • 30#

10 1/2" Plate
No. 840-438R-10
1 doz. • 28#

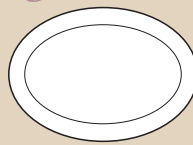
9 3/4" Plate
No. 840-435R-26
2 doz. • 42#

9" Plate
No. 840-425R-25
2 doz. • 33#

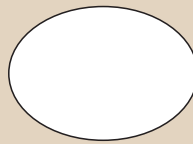
7 3/8" Plate
No. 840-420R-24
3 doz. • 30#

6 1/4" Plate
No. 840-410R-23
3 doz. • 28#

5 1/2" Plate
No. 840-405R-22
3 doz. • 19#



15 1/2" x 10 1/2" Oval Platter, WR
No. 840-520R-15
6 ea. • 21#



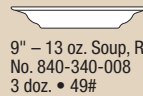
15 1/4" x 11 1/4" Oval Platter, RE
No. 840-540R-15
6 ea. • 30#

13 1/2" x 10" Oval Platter, RE
No. 840-530R-30
1 doz. • 35#

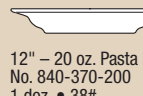
11 1/4" x 8" Oval Platter, RE
No. 840-520R-24
1 doz. • 25#

9 3/4" x 7 1/2" Oval Platter, RE
No. 840-520R-9
2 doz. • 39#

Rollled Edge
dinnerware shown
with Cimarron flatware
and Gibraltar Rocks.

Bowls & Accessories

9" – 13 oz. Soup, RD
No. 840-340-008
3 doz. • 49#



12" – 20 oz. Pasta Bowl
No. 840-370-200
1 doz. • 38#



4 1/2" – 10 1/2 oz. Bowl,
Stack
No. 840-330-001
3 doz. • 29#



5 1/2" – 15 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal
No. 840-360-009
3 doz. • 37#



5" – 10 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal
No. 840-350-035
3 doz. • 26#



4 7/8" – 4 3/4 oz. Bowl,
Fruit
No. 840-310-020
3 doz. • 16#



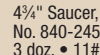
6 3/8" – 10 oz. Bowl,
Grapefruit
No. 840-320-020
3 doz. • 28#



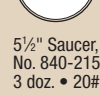
7 oz. Bouillon
No. 840-345-007
3 doz. • 29#
TRAEX TR-5A □



6" Saucer, Double Well
No. 840-205-006
3 doz. • 24#



4 3/4" Saucer, AD
No. 840-245-107
3 doz. • 11#



5 1/2" Saucer, Double Well
No. 840-215-005
3 doz. • 20#



3 1/2 oz. Cup, AD, Tall
No. 840-145-006
3 doz. • 11#
Fits Saucer No. 840-245-107
TRAEX TR-17 □



3 oz. Cup, AD, Short
No. 840-150-007
3 doz. • 10#
Fits Saucer No. 840-245-006
TRAEX TR-17 □



7 oz. Cup, Tall
No. 840-110-004
3 doz. • 24#
Fits Saucer No. 840-215-005
TRAEX TR-5 □



7 oz. Cup, Maui, Stack
No. 840-116-101
3 doz. • 24#
Fits Saucer No. 840-245-006
and 840-245-005
TRAEX TR-16 □



8 1/2 oz. Mug, Kona
No. 840-125-002
3 doz. • 29#
TRAEX TR-5A □

kingsmen white

ULTIMA® Narrow Rim Shape • Cream White

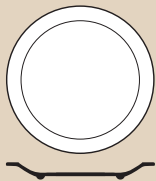


princess white

ULTIMA® Rolled Edge Shape • Cream White



Kingsmen White



10½" Plate
No. NR-16
1 doz. • 31#

9½" Plate
No. NR-9
2 doz. • 49#

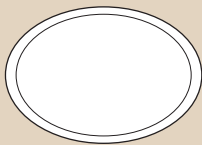
9" Plate
No. NR-8
2 doz. • 42#

8½" Plate
No. NR-22
3 doz. • 47#

7¼" Plate
No. NR-7
3 doz. • 39#

6½" Plate
No. NR-6
3 doz. • 29#

5½" Plate
No. NR-5
3 doz. • 21#



13¼" x 10¼" Platter
No. NR-14
1 doz. • 38#

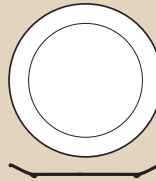
11½" x 9½" Platter
No. NR-13
1 doz. • 29#

9¾" x 7½" Platter
No. NR-12
2 doz. • 40#

Kingsmen White
dinnerware shown
with Prague flatware
and the Z-Stem Martini.

Bowls and accessories shown
to the right can mix and match
with either Kingsmen White or
Princess White plates.

Princess White



12" Plate
No. PWC-50
1 doz. • 40#

11" Plate
No. PWC-37
1 doz. • 35#

10½" Plate
No. PWC-45
1 doz. • 29#

9¾" Plate
No. PWC-9
2 doz. • 49#

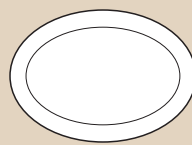
9" Plate
No. PWC-8
2 doz. • 42#

7½" Plate
No. PWC-7
3 doz. • 33#

6¾" Plate
No. PWC-6
3 doz. • 30#

6¼" Plate
No. PWC-31
3 doz. • 26#

5½" Plate
No. PWC-5
3 doz. • 19#



15½" x 10½" Platter
No. PWC-19
6 ea. • 27#

13½" x 9¾" Platter
No. PWC-60
1 doz. • 34#

12½" x 9" Platter
No. PWC-14
1 doz. • 33#

11½" x 8" Platter
No. PWC-13
1 doz. • 28#

10¾" x 7¾" Platter
No. PWC-12
2 doz. • 40#

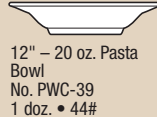
9¾" x 6½" Platter
No. PWC-34
2 doz. • 31#

8½" x 5¾" Platter
No. PWC-16
3 doz. • 35#

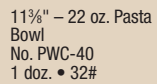
7" x 4" Platter
No. PWC-33
3 doz. • 27#

Princess White
dinnerware shown with
Slenda flatware and
Aficionado stemware.

Bowls & Accessories



12" – 20 oz. Pasta
Bowl
No. PWC-39
1 doz. • 44#



11½" – 22 oz. Pasta
Bowl
No. PWC-40
1 doz. • 32#



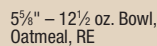
11" – 14 oz. Bowl,
Soup, WR
No. PWC-55
1 doz. • 28#



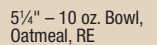
8¾" – 12 oz. Bowl,
Soup, RD
No. PWC-3
2 doz. • 39#



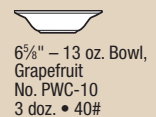
5½" – 16 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal, RE
No. PWC-18
3 doz. • 41#



5½" – 12½ oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal, RE
No. PWC-15
3 doz. • 28#



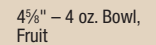
5¼" – 10 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal, RE
No. PWC-24
3 doz. • 31#



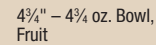
6½" – 13 oz. Bowl,
Grapefruit
No. PWC-10
3 doz. • 40#



4¼" – 3 oz. Bowl,
Fruit
No. PWC-32
3 doz. • 15#



4¾" – 4 oz. Bowl,
Fruit
No. NR-11
3 doz. • 18#



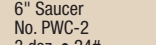
4¾" – 4¾ oz. Bowl,
Fruit
No. PWC-11
3 doz. • 19#



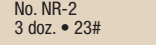
7¼ oz. Bouillon
No. PWC-4
3 doz. • 25#
TRAEX TR-5A □



6" Saucer
No. PWC-2
3 doz. • 24#



5½" Saucer
No. NR-2
3 doz. • 23#



4¾" Saucer, AD
No. PWC-36
3 doz. • 17#



6 oz. Cup, Stack
No. PWC-23
3 doz. • 24#
Fits Saucer No. NR-2 & PWC-2
TRAEX TR-5A □



7 oz. Cup, Low
No. NR-1
3 doz. • 28#
Fits Saucer No. PWC-2
TRAEX TR-4 □



7 oz. Cup, Tall
No. PWC-1
3 doz. • 28#
Fits Saucer No. PWC-2
TRAEX TR-5A □



8½ oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-W
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



3½ oz. Cup, AD
No. PWC-35
3 doz. • 15#
Fits Saucer No. PWC-36
TRAEX TR-17 □



4½ oz. Cup, Chinese
No. CTC-45
3 doz. • 20#
TRAEX TR-16 □

island green

ULTIMA® Narrow Rim Shape • Cream White
with Green Bands and Speckles

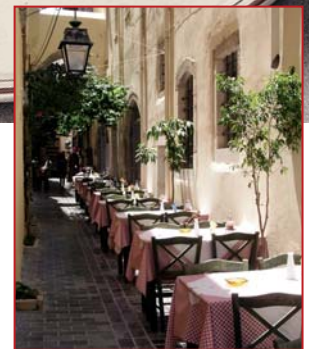


desert sand

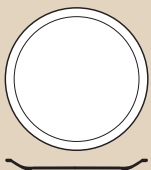
ULTIMA® Narrow Rim Shape • Cream White
with Brown Bands and Speckles



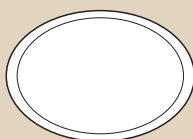
Whether your table setting is eclectic or traditional, World Tableware dinnerware has style and value that's sure to please restaurateurs and customers alike.



Island Green



10 1/2" Plate
No. GG-16
1 doz. • 31#



13 1/4" x 10 1/4" Platter
No. GG-14
1 doz. • 35#

9 1/2" Plate
No. GG-9
2 doz. • 49#

11 1/2" x 9 1/8" Platter
No. GG-13
1 doz. • 27#

9" Plate
No. GG-8
2 doz. • 45#

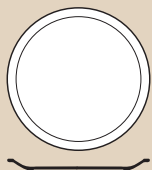
9 1/2" x 7 1/2" Platter
No. GG-12
2 doz. • 32#

7 1/4" Plate
No. GG-7
3 doz. • 39#

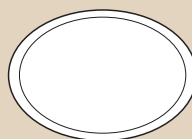
6 1/2" Plate
No. GG-6
3 doz. • 29#

5 1/2" Plate
No. GG-5
3 doz. • 21#

Desert Sand



10 1/2" Plate
No. DSD-16
1 doz. • 31#



13 1/4" x 10 1/4" Platter
No. DSD-14
1 doz. • 35#

9 1/2" Plate
No. DSD-9
2 doz. • 49#

11 1/2" x 9 1/8" Platter
No. DSD-13
1 doz. • 27#

9" Plate
No. DSD-8
2 doz. • 45#

9 1/2" x 7 1/2" Platter
No. DSD-12
2 doz. • 32#

7 1/4" Plate
No. DSD-7
3 doz. • 39#

6 1/2" Plate
No. DSD-6
3 doz. • 29#

5 1/2" Plate
No. DSD-5
3 doz. • 21#

Bowls & Accessories



8 3/4" – 12 oz. Soup,
Rim Deep
No. GG-3
No. DSD-3
2 doz. • 39#



6 5/8" – 13 oz. Bowl,
Grapefruit
No. GG-10
No. DSD-10
3 doz. • 40#



5 7/8" – 16 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal
No. GG-18
No. DSD-18
3 doz. • 42#

5 5/8" – 12 1/2 oz. Bowl,
Oatmeal, RE
No. GG-15
No. DSD-15
3 doz. • 28#



4 3/4" – 4 oz. Bowl,
Fruit
No. GG-11
No. DSD-11
3 doz. • 20#



7 1/4 oz. Bouillon
No. GG-4
No. DSD-4
3 doz. • 25#
TRAEX TR-5A □



6" Saucer
No. GG-2
No. DSD-2
3 doz. • 24#



7 oz. Cup, Tall
No. GG-1
No. DSD-1
3 doz. • 30#
TRAEX TR-5A □



8 1/2 oz. Mug
No. GG-17
No. DSD-17
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □

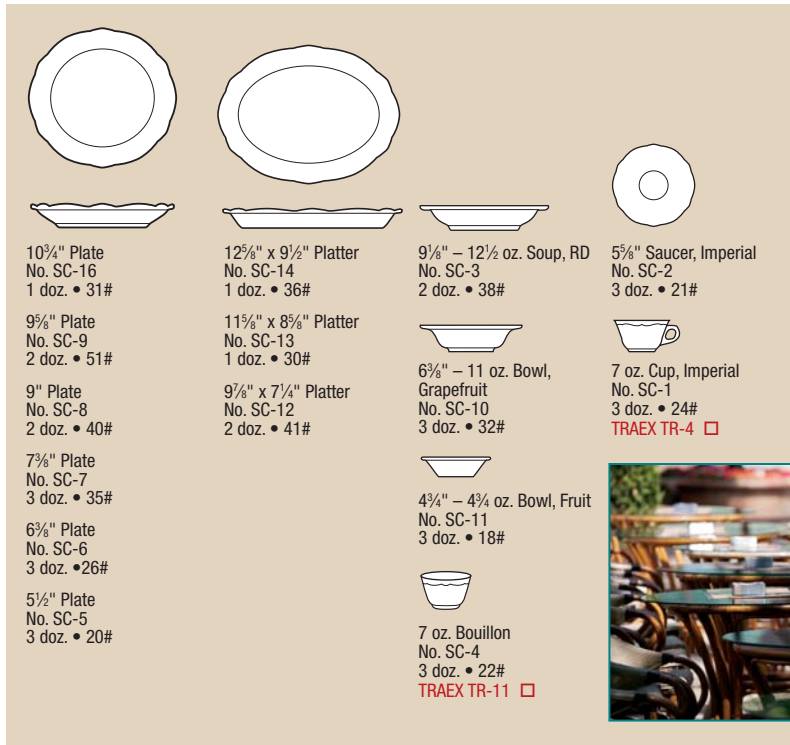


9 oz. Mug
No. GG-19
3 doz. • 40#
TRAEX TR-5A □

■ GG=Island Green ■ DSD=Desert Sand

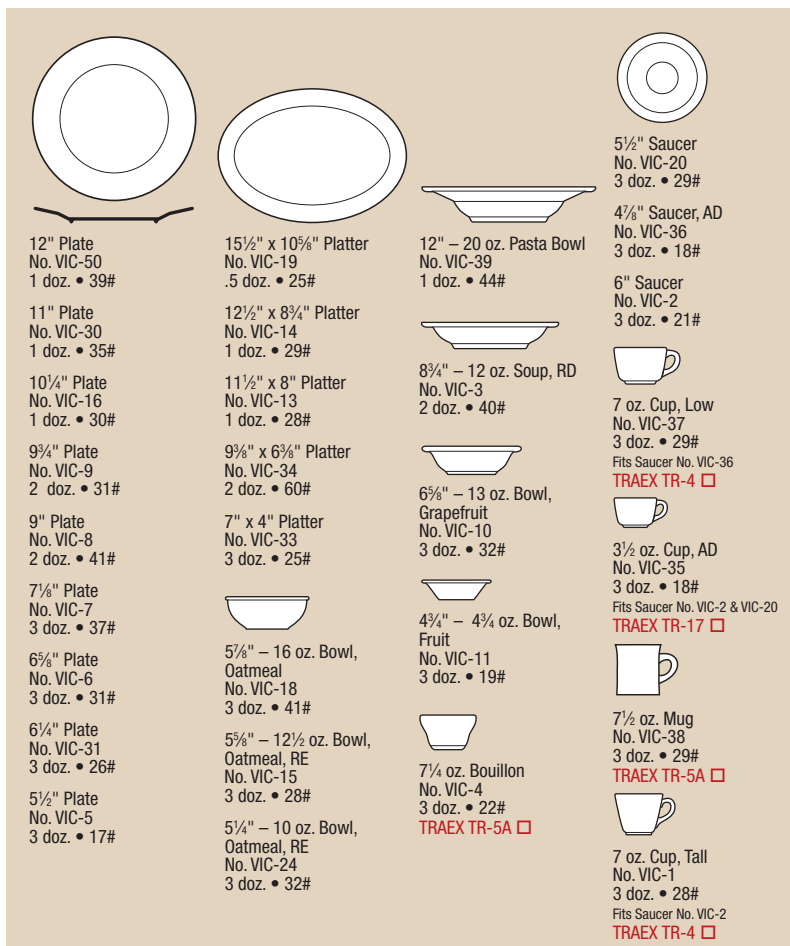
imperial white

ULTIMA® Scalloped Edge Shape • Cream White



viceroy

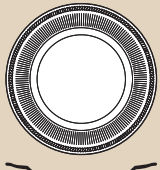
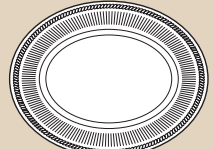
ULTIMA® Rolled Edge Shape • Cream White with Dark Green Bands and Lines



wellington

ULTIMA® Wellington Shape • Cream White

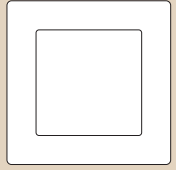
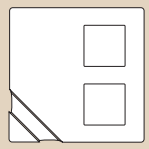
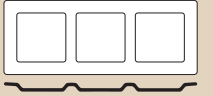
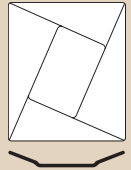


 10 1/4" Plate No. WEL-16 1 doz. • 29#	 12" x 9 3/4" Platter No. WEL-14 1 doz. • 29#	 7 oz. Bouillon No. WEL-4 3 doz. • 22# TRAEX TR-11 □
9 1/4" Plate No. WEL-8 2 doz. • 42#	9 1/4" x 7" Platter No. WEL-12 2 doz. • 33#	 5 1/2" Saucer No. WEL-2 3 doz. • 24#
7 1/8" Plate No. WEL-7 3 doz. • 27#	 6 3/8" - 10 oz. Bowl, Grapefruit No. WEL-10 3 doz. • 33#	 7 oz. Cup No. WEL-1 3 doz. • 25# TRAEX TR-4 □
6 3/8" Plate No. WEL-6 3 doz. • 24#	 5 3/4" - 16 oz. Bowl, Oatmeal No. WEL-15 3 doz. • 37#	
5 1/2" Plate No. WEL-5 3 doz. • 18#	 9 1/4" - 14 3/4" Bowl, Soup, RD No. WEL-3 2 doz. • 27#	
	 5" - 4 3/8" Bowl, Fruit No. WEL-11 3 doz. • 18#	

glacier collection

Glass Plates



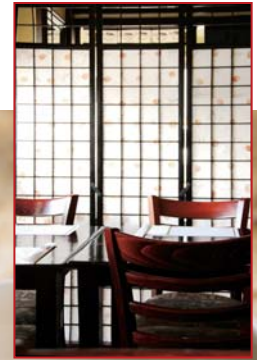
 11 1/4" Plate, Square No. GP-007 No. GP-007B No. GP-007G No. GP-007S 1 doz. • 24#	 8 1/8" Plate, Dbl Well Sushi No. GP-030 No. GP-030B No. GP-030G No. GP-030S 2 doz. • 37#	 11" x 4" Plate, 3-compartment No. GP-040 No. GP-040B No. GP-040G No. GP-040S 2 doz. • 29#
9 3/4" Plate, Square No. GP-005 No. GP-005B No. GP-005G No. GP-005S 1 doz. • 22#	 8 3/8" x 6 3/4" Plate, w/Offset Well No. GP-050 No. GP-050B No. GP-050G No. GP-050S 2 doz. • 32#	 7 1/8" Plate, Triangle No. GP-020 No. GP-020B No. GP-020G No. GP-020S 2 doz. • 23#
7 7/8" Plate, Square No. GP-003 No. GP-003B No. GP-003G No. GP-003S 2 doz. • 36#	Inset Photo: Café Royal shown on Smoke Glacier Plate with Pescé flatware.	 3 3/8" Plate, Square No. GP-001 No. GP-001B No. GP-001G No. GP-001S 3 doz. • 12#

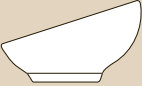
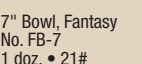
■ B=Cobalt Blue ■ G=Green ■ S=Smoke

specialty plates

asian specialty

ULTIMA® Coupe Shape • Cream White



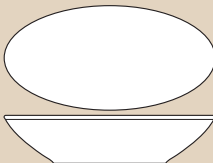
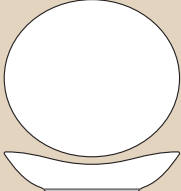
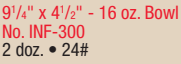
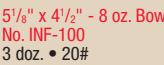
		
10 1/2" Plate, Coupe No. CDW-16 1 doz. • 28#	10" Plate No. SQC-16 1 doz. • 29#	7 7/8" - 16 oz. Bowl, Noodle, Coupe No. CNB-100 1 doz. • 14#
		
8" Plate, Coupe No. CDW-18 2 doz. • 30#	8 1/4" Plate No. SQC-18 2 doz. • 38#	6 3/4" - 14 oz. Bowl, Noodle, Coupe No. CNB-120 1 doz. • 12#
		
8 1/2" Bowl, Fantasy No. FB-8 1 doz. • 30#	5 3/4" - 28 oz. Bowl, Noodle No. NB-6 1 doz. • 18#	2 3/4" - 2 oz. Cup, Sauce No. USC-2 2 doz. • 24#
		
7" Bowl, Fantasy No. FB-7 1 doz. • 21#	4" - 8 oz. Bowl, Rice No. NB-4 3 doz. • 19#	4 1/2" Cup, Chinese Tea No. CTC-45 3 doz. • 20#

Asian Collection
shown with
Pescé flatware.



new! infinity bowls

PORCELAIN Bright White

	
11" x 5 1/2" - 28 oz. Bowl No. INF-350 2 doz. • 22#	10" x 9" - 30 oz. Bowl, Pasta/Soup No. INF-250 1 doz. • 25#
	
9 1/4" x 4 1/2" - 16 oz. Bowl No. INF-300 2 doz. • 24#	8 1/4" x 5 3/8" - 21 oz. Bowl No. INF-200 2 doz. • 25#
	
6 1/2" x 5 5/8" - 14 oz. Bowl No. INF-150 2 doz. • 20#	7" x 6 1/8" - 10 oz. Bowl, Grapefruit No. INF-170 3 doz. • 32#
	
5 1/8" x 4 1/2" - 8 oz. Bowl No. INF-100 3 doz. • 20#	5" x 4 3/8" - 4 oz. Bowl, Fruit No. INF-050 3 doz. • 15#

Infinity bowls
shown with Slate
dinnerware and
Omega flatware.



specialty plates

new! SPORTSWARE COLLECTIONdecorated **PORCELAIN** Bright White

Baseball and Football plates are shown with coordinating coolers and shot glass, Aspire flatware, and the Full Tang Steak Knife.

Step on the field with the Sportsware Collection handsome sculpted shots or coolers. Score big when you pair up Sportsware plates with football or baseball vintage designs.

**new!**

It's a grand slam winner—football and baseball vintage themed plates in 2 popular sizes. Team up with coordinating glassware and bring on the fans!

**FOOTBALL****BASEBALL**

12" Football Plate
No. DM 12-F1
1 doz. • 33#



12" Baseball Plate
No. DM-12-B1
1 doz. • 33#



12" Helmet Plate
No. DM12-F2
1 doz. • 33#



12" Mitt Plate
No. DM12-B2
1 doz. • 33#



7 1/2" Helmet Plate
No. DM7-F3
3 doz. • 31#



7 1/2" Mitt Plate
No. DM7-B3
3 doz. • 31#

specialty plates

bar-b-que platter

PORCELAIN Bright White

*Go whole hog
with barbeque
specialties
on this versatile
platter.*



palette platter

PORCELAIN Ultra Bright White



*A palette
for tempting
presentations
sure to become
works of
tabletop art.*

new!



New smaller size holds one ramekin!

specialty plates

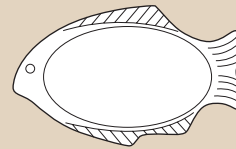


fish platters

PORCELAIN Bright White

*Reel in your customers
with fish and seafood
presentations on these
fun fish platters.*

fish platter

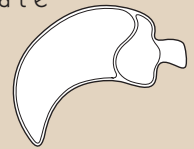


14" Platter
No. FP-14
1 doz. • 28#

12" Platter
No. FP-12
1 doz. • 20#

10" Platter
No. FP-10
1 doz. • 16#

chili pepper plate

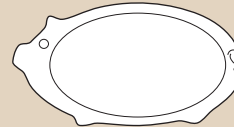


12 3/4" Plate
No. PP12-G
No. PP12-R
No. PP12-Y
1 doz. • 23#

5 1/2" Plate
No. PP5-G
No. PP5-R
No. PP5-Y
2 doz. • 9#

G=Green R=Red Y=Yellow

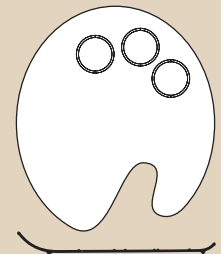
bar-b-que platter



14" Platter
No. BBQ-P-14
1 doz. • 34#

10" Platter
No. BBQ-P-10
1 doz. • 19#

palette platters

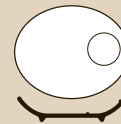


14" X 12" Platter
No. PP-14
.5 doz. • 17#



2 oz. Ramekin
No. RM-02
3 doz. • 8#

olive plate



4 1/2" Plate
No. OD4
2 doz. • 9#

new!

8 1/2" X 7 1/2" Platter
No. PP-8
2 doz. • 27#

chili pepper plate



*Three hot
colors. Two
versatile
sizes. Mix
& match. . .*



olive plate

*Great at the bar or on the table.
And their small size makes
storing and stacking easy.*

DrinkMates



An artsy mix of eclectic-style specialty plates in sizes and shapes ideal for appetizers and tastings.



On the table...

decorated **PORCELAIN** Cream White **new!**



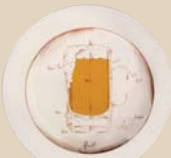
Poco Grande – Kanpai
(Japanese – cheers)



Wine Glass – A Votre Santé
(French – to your health)



Z-Stem Maritini – Alla Salute!
(Italian – to health)



Beer Stein – Prost!
(German – cheers)



Catus Margarita – Salud!
(Spanish – health)



Domaine Champagne – Cheers!
(American/British – cheers)

7 1/4" Plate, DrinkMates
No. DM-24
Mixed Pack
2 doz. mixed pack • 22#

mingler cocktail
PORCELAIN Bright White **new!**



8" Mingler Plate,
No. CP-008
2 doz. • 29#

martini
ULTIMA
Bright White



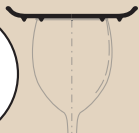
new!

7 1/4" x 7 1/4" Plate,
Martini
No. MP-07
2 doz. • 22#

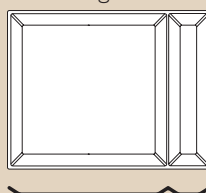
cocktail
ULTIMA **new!**
Cream White



5 1/4" Plate,
Cocktail
No. CP-05
3 doz. • 17#

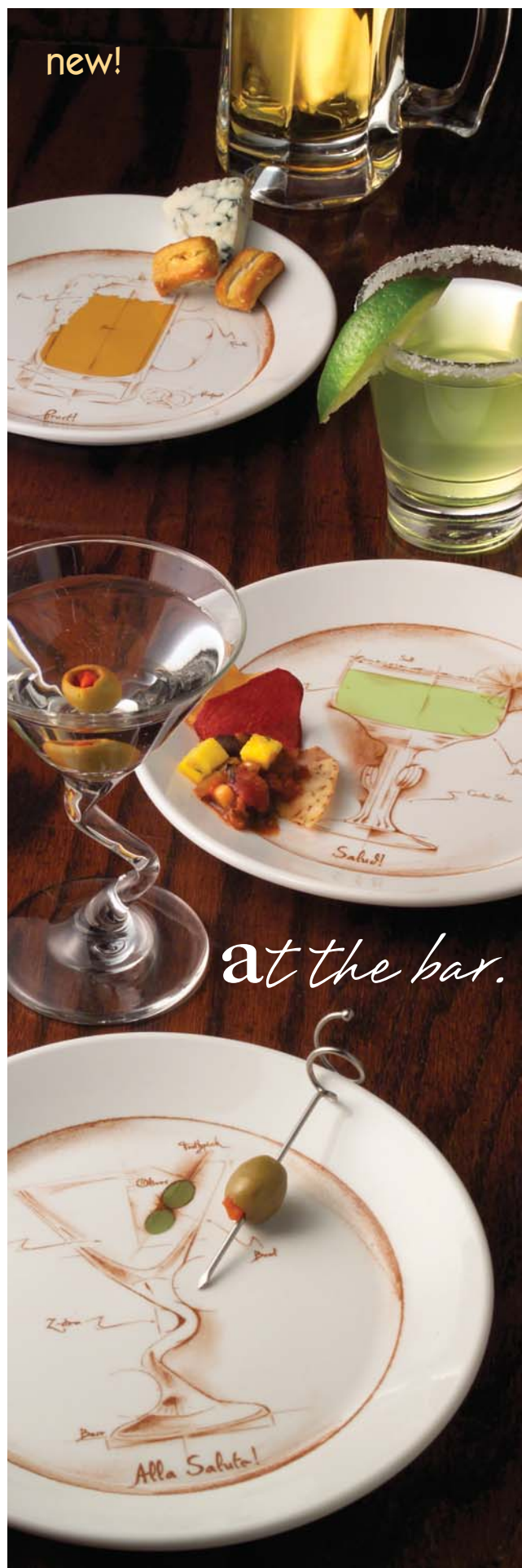


slate
cocktail
PORCELAIN
Ultra Bright White



9" x 7" Plate,
Cocktail
No. SL-900
2 doz. • 33#

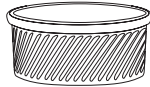
new!



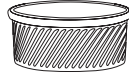
new!

at the bar.

bedrock ovenware



32 oz. Soufflé
No. SOU-32
Bright White
H2½ D6½
1 doz. • 22#



20 oz. Soufflé
No. SOU-20
Bright White
H2¼ D5½
1 doz. • 19#



16 oz. Soufflé
No. SOU-16
Bright White
H2¼ D5
2 doz. • 30#



12 oz. Soufflé
No. SOU-12
Bright White
H2¼ D4½
2 doz. • 22#



8 oz. Soufflé
No. SOU-8
Bright White
H2 D4¼
2 doz. • 18#



6 oz. Oval
Crème Brûlée
No. CB-006
Bright White
H1¼ D6 x 4¼
2 doz. • 21#



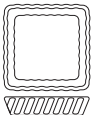
4 oz. Oval
Crème Brûlée
No. CB-004
Bright White
H1¼ D5½ x 3¼
2 doz. • 19#



8 oz. Round
Crème Brûlée
No. CB-080
Bright White
H1¼ D5
2 doz. • 27#



5 oz. Round
Crème Brûlée
No. CB-050
Bright White
H1 D4¼
2 doz. • 21#



7 oz. Square
Crème Brûlée
No. SCB-006
Ultra Bright
White
H1 B3¼ T4¼
2 doz. • 18#



11 oz. Square
Soufflé
No. SR-011
Ultra Bright
White
H2¾ B3¼ T4¼
2 doz. • 21#



7 oz. Square
Soufflé
No. SR-007
Ultra Bright
White
H2¾ B2¾ T3¾
2 doz. • 15#



4 oz. Square
Soufflé
No. SR-004
Ultra Bright
White
H1¾ B2¼ T2¼
3 doz. • 15#

new!



2½ oz. Ramekin
No. RAM-25-W
Cream White
H1½ D2¾
2 doz. • 12#



2¼ oz. Ramekin
No. RAMF-234-W
Bright White, Fluted
H1½ D3
2 doz. • 6#



Escargot Dish
No. ESC-6
Brown
H1½ D6
2 doz. • 36#



12 oz. Onion
Soup Crock
No. OSC-15
Caramel/Beige
H2½ D5½
2 doz. • 31#



12 oz. Onion
Soup Crock
No. OSC-12
Caramel
H2½ D5½
2 doz. • 31#



22 oz. Handled Skillet
No. HS-22
Bright White
H1½ L12¼ D8¾
1 doz. • 27#



18 oz. Handled Skillet
No. HS-18
Bright White
H1¼ L11 D8¾
1 doz. • 21#



12 oz. Handled Skillet
No. HS-12
Bright White
H1 L10 D7
1 doz. • 16#



10 oz. Stackable
Soup Crock
No. SSC-10
Cream White
H1¼ D7½
3 doz. • 31#



12 oz. Onion
Soup Crock w/Handle
No. OSC-15-H
Caramel/Beige
H2¼ D7½
2 doz. • 35#



15 oz. Oval Welsh Rarebit
No. OAG-15-WW
Cream White
H1½ D10½
2 doz. • 37#



12 oz. Oval Welsh Rarebit
No. OAG-12-WW
Cream White
H1½ D10
2 doz. • 34#



6 oz. Rarebit
No. OAG-6-DF
Cream White
H1¼ D8¾
3 doz. • 31#



8 oz. Oval Welsh Rarebit
No. OAG-8-WW
Cream White
H1¼ D8¾
2 doz. • 25#



C=Caramel WW=White/White W=White H=Caramel/Beige WB=Brown

"H" means height including any handles. "L" means length from left to right including any handles. "W" means width from front to back.

"T" means top diameter. "B" means bottom diameter. "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

accessories PORCELAIN & ULTIMA®



A. 4 1/2 oz. Creamer
No. PC-4
Bright White
2 doz. • 9#



B. 6" Bud Vase
No. BV-1
Bright White
4 doz. • 22#



C. Sugar Packet Holder
No. SPH-716-W
H2 5/8 L3 3/8 W2 5/8
Bright White
4 doz. • 25#



D. 4 1/2 oz. Chinese Tea Cup
No. CTC-45
Cream White
3 doz. • 20#



E. 4 1/8" 3-Snuff Ashtray
No. AT-3-G
Bright White w/Gold
Band
6 doz. • 33#



F. 4 1/8" 3-Snuff Ashtray
No. AT-3
Bright White
6 doz. • 33#

m u g s PORCELAIN & ULTIMA®



A. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Kona
No. 840-125-002
Porcelana
Bright White
3 doz. • 29#
TRAEX TR-5A □



B. 12 oz. Mug
No. CM-12
Bright White
1 doz. • 14#
TRAEX TR-4D □



C. 16 oz. Mug
No. CM-16
Bright White
1 doz. • 19#
TRAEX TR-10F □



D. 20 oz. Mug
No. CM-20
Bright White
1 doz. • 20#
TRAEX TR-10F □



E. 12 oz. Mug, Seygo
No. SYM-12
Bright White
1 doz. • 14#
TRAEX TR-4D □



F. 16 oz. Mug, Stretch
No. STM-16
Bright White
1 doz. • 16#
TRAEX TR-4DD □



G. 15 oz. Mug, Flairique
No. FM-15
Bright White
1 doz. • 16#
TRAEX TR-4DA □



A. 8 1/2 oz. Mug
No. DSD-17
Desert Sand
Cream White
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



B. 7 1/2 oz. Mug,
Canton
No. VIC-38
Cream White
3 doz. • 31#
TRAEX TR-5A □



C. 7 oz. Mug,
Princess
No. RM-P-WP
Cream White
3 doz. • 42#
TRAEX TR-5A □



D. 7 oz. Mug,
Princess
No. RM-P-CP
Caramel
3 doz. • 42#
TRAEX TR-5A □



E. 7 1/2 oz. Mug, Canton
No. CA-75
Cream White
2 doz. • 62#
TRAEX TR-5A □



R=Red
LB=Light Blue
Y=Yellow
G=Green
CB=Cobalt Blue



A. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-W
Cream White
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



B. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-R
Red
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



C. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-LB
Light Blue
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



D. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-Y
Yellow
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



E. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-G
Green
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □



F. 8 1/2 oz. Mug, Tiara
No. TM-8-CB
Cobalt Blue
3 doz. • 36#
TRAEX TR-5A □

MONTIGO BAY™

Traex

warewashing & smallwares

warewashing systems

tabletop accessories

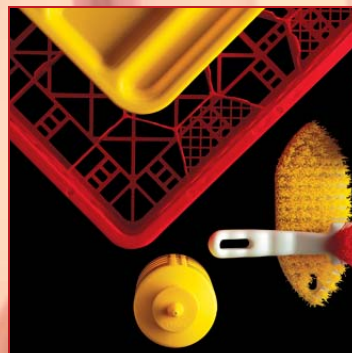
bar supplies

food preparation

dispensers & trays

signage

2008/09 CATALOG
BOLD NEW DIRECTIONS



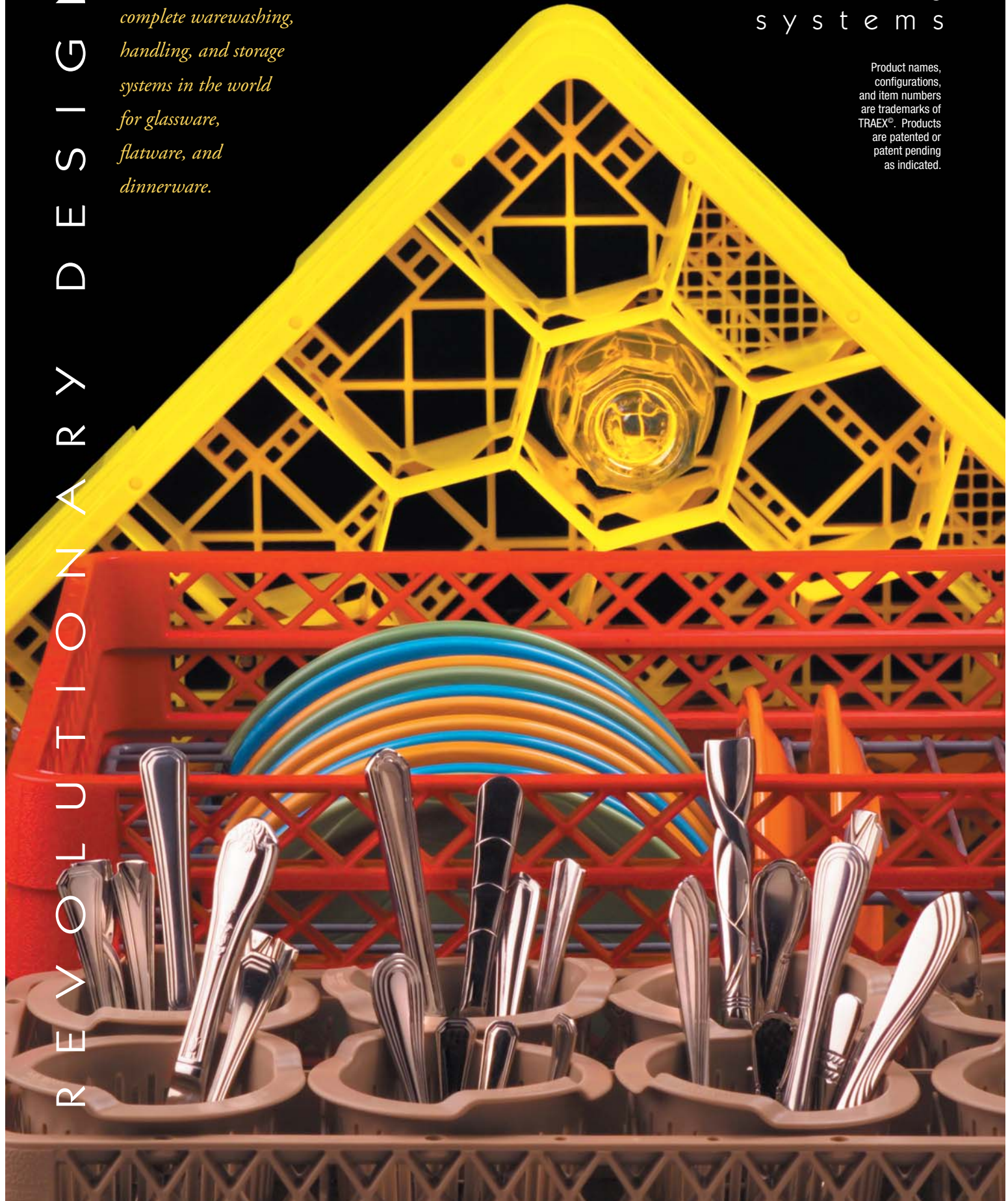
Libbey®
FOODSERVICE

REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN

*Offering the most
complete warewashing,
handling, and storage
systems in the world
for glassware,
flatware, and
dinnerware.*

warewashing
systems

Product names,
configurations,
and item numbers
are trademarks of
TRAEX®. Products
are patented or
patent pending
as indicated.



17-30%
GREATER
GLASSWARE
CAPACITY
REDUCES
WATER AND
ENERGY
CONSUMPTION,
HELPING
THE
EARTH
TOO!

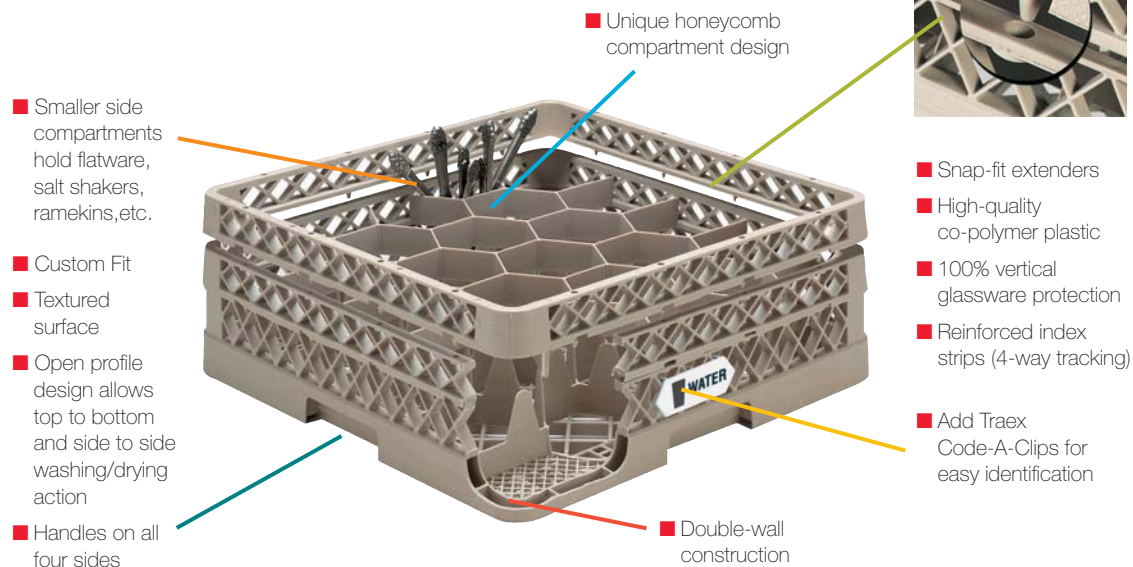


Rack Max® because no one has money to burn!

Rack Max® Warewashing Racks

an environmentally-friendly product

Patented Design NSF Approved



Specifically engineered for BIG SAVINGS!

It's all in the revolutionary, honeycomb compartment design that gives you extra capacity and extra protection for your glassware.

Each Rack Max® rack holds up to 17-30% more glassware than other standard racks. So you save time, labor, water, chemicals, and breakage with every rack.

And Rack Max's exclusive extender system lets you customize your racks to fit any glass height.

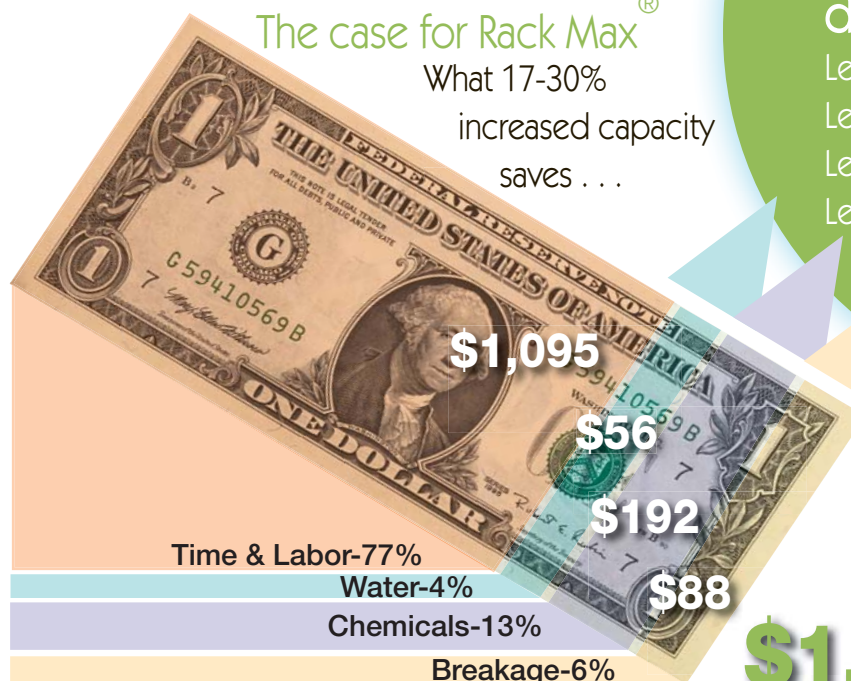
- 17-30% greater rack capacity saves you time and energy
- 100% vertical glassware protection and fewer wash cycles add up to less glass breakage
- Cleaner glassware
- Faster drying time
- Stackability

The savings adds up!

Less water
Less energy
Less chemicals
Less waste

The case for Rack Max®

What 17-30% increased capacity saves . . .



annual savings
based on
Rack Max 20

\$1,431+

rack max® glass racks NSF

All Rack Max® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled.

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.

5 Compartment - Rack Max® 5



TR-13

TR-K

6.125 - 7.5"
15.6 - 19.1 cm
Diameter Range



Maximum Height



1 1/2"
1.3 cm

6 3/4"
17.2 cm

8 3/8"
21.3 cm

10"
25.4 cm

Product No.

TR-13

TR-13KKKK*

TR-13KKKKK*

TR-13KKKKKK*

Case Pack

6

2

2

1

Case Lbs (cube)

16 (5.32)

17 (5.05)

19 (5.66)

12 (4.86)

Case KG

7.26

7.71

8.6

5.44

Description

Low Profile Base Rack

5 comp. LP w/4 extenders

5 comp. LP w/5 extenders

5 comp. LP w/6 extenders

Rack Dimension

H1 9/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H4 W50 L50 cm

H7 5/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H19.4 W50 L50 cm

H9 7/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H23.3 W50 L50 cm

H10 5/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H27 W50 L50 cm



No. TR-13KKKKK

LP = Low Profile

*Pre-assembled

rack max® 5

NOW THERE'S A RACK FOR SUPERSIZED GLASSWARE, PITCHERS, OR COFFEE URNS. COMPLETE VERTICAL PROTECTION REDUCES BREAKAGE

rack max® 12

EXCLUSIVE HONEYCOMB PATENTED DESIGN SAVES MONEY AND IMPROVES EFFICIENCY.

HOLDS 3 MORE GLASSES THAN A STANDARD 9-COMPARTMENT RACK.

SMALLER COMPARTMENTS ALSO HOLD FLATWARE, RAMEKINS, SHAKERS. ETC.



TR-18

TR-A

TR-J

12 Compartment - Rack Max® 12

4.53 - 4.8"
11.5 - 12.2 cm
Diameter Range



Maximum Height



3 1/4"
8.3 cm

4 13/16"
12.2 cm

6 3/8"
16.2 cm

7 7/8"
20.0 cm

9 7/16"
24.0 cm

11"
27.9 cm

Product No.

TR-18

TR-18J*
TR-18A*

TR-18JJ*
TR-18JA*

TR-18JJJ*
TR-18JJA*

TR-18JJJJ*
TR-18JJJA*

TR-18JJJJJ*
TR-18JJJJA*

Case Pack

6

2

2

2

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

22 (5.32)

13 (2.79)

16 (4.26)

16 (4.26)

20 (5.05)

22 (5.67)

Case KG

10

5.9

7.3

7.3

9.1

10

Description

12 compartment Base Rack

12 compartment w/1 extender

12 compartment w/2 extenders

12 compartment w/3 extenders

12 compartment w/4 extenders

12 compartment w/5 extenders

Rack Dimension

H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H10.2 W50 L50 cm

H5 9/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H14.1 W50 L50 cm

H7 7/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H18.1 W50 L50 cm

H8 3/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H22.2 W50 L50 cm

H10 9/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H26.2 W50 L50 cm

H11 7/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H30.2 W50 L50 cm



No. TR-18JJ*

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs

Rack Max® racks and extenders are available in 5 vibrant colors plus black and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.



32-Beige (Standard)

02-Red

06-Black

08-Yellow

19-Green

21-Burgundy

44-Royal Blue

See page 70 on how to order colored racks.

17-30% greater glassware capacity reduces water and energy consumption.



rack max[®] glass racks NSFAll Rack Max[®] rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled.

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.

20 Compartment - Rack Max[®] 20

Holds 4 more glasses than a standard 16 - Comp Rack



TR-11



TR-G



TR-A

3.53 - 3.93"
9 - 10 cm
Diameter Range



Maximum
Height



3¹/₄"
8.3 cm

4¹³/₁₆"
12.2 cm

6³/₈"
16.2 cm

7⁷/₈"
20.0 cm

9⁷/₁₆"
24.0 cm

11"
27.9 cm

Product No.

TR-11

TR-11G*
TR-11A*TR-11GG*
TR-11GA*TR-11GGG*
TR-11GGA*TR-11GGGG*
TR-11GGGA*TR-11GGGGG*
TR-11GGGGA*

Case Pack

6

2

2

2

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

26 (5.67)

13 (2.79)

17 (3.56)

20 (4.26)

24 (5.05)

28 (5.67)

Case KG

11.8

5.9

7.71

9.1

10.89

12.7

Description

20 compartment
Base Rack20 compartment
w/1 extender20 compartment
w/2 extenders20 compartment
w/3 extenders20 compartment
w/4 extenders20 compartment
w/5 extenders

Rack Dimension

H4 W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H10.2 W50 L50 cmH5⁹/₁₆ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H14.1 W50 L50 cmH7¹/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H18.1 W50 L50 cmH8³/₄ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H22.2 W50 L50 cmH10⁵/₁₆ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H26.2 W50 L50 cmH11⁷/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H30.2 W50 L50 cm

No. TR-11GG*

*Pre-assembled



= available in single packs



TR-12



TR-H



TR-A



TR-13

30 Compartment - Rack Max[®] 30

Holds 5 more glasses than a standard 25 - Comp Rack

2.94 - 3.19"
7.5 - 8.1 cm
hexagon
Diameter Range



Maximum
Height



3¹/₄"
8.3 cm

4¹³/₁₆"
12.2 cm

6³/₈"
16.2 cm

7⁷/₈"
20.0 cm

9⁷/₁₆"
24.0 cm

6³/₄"
17.2 cm

8³/₈"
21.3 cm

Product No.

TR-12

TR-12H*
TR-12A*TR12-HH*
TR-12HA*TR12-HHH*
TR-12HHA*

TR-12HHHH*

TR-13HHHH*

TR-13HHHHH*

Case Pack

6

2

2

2

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

26 (5.67)

13 (2.79)

19 (3.56)

20 (4.26)

24 (5.05)

20 (4.86)

24 (5.66)

Case KG

11.8

5.9

7.71

9.1

10.89

9.1

10.89

Description

30 compartment
Base Rack30 compartment
w/1 extender30 compartment
w/2 extenders30 compartment
w/3 extenders30 compartment
w/4 extenders30 LP comp
w/4 extenders30 LP comp
w/5 extenders

Rack Dimension

H4 W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H10.2 W50 L50 cmH5⁹/₁₆ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H14.1 W50 L50 cmH7¹/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H18.1 W50 L50 cmH8³/₄ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H22.2 W50 L50 cmH10⁵/₁₆ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H26.2 W50 L50 cmH7⁵/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H19.37 W50 L50 cmH9¹/₄ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H23.5 W50 L50 cm

No. TR-12HH*

LP = Low Profile

*Pre-assembled



TR-13



TR-M

42 Compartment - Rack Max[®] 42

Holds 6 more glasses than a standard 36 - Comp Rack

2.5 - 2.75"
6.4 - 7 cm
hexagon
Diameter Range



Maximum
Height



1¹/₂"
1.3 cm

2¹/₁₆"
5.24 cm

3⁹/₁₆"
9.05 cm

5¹/₈"
13.0 cm

6³/₄"
17.2 cm

Product No.

TR-13

TR-13M*

TR-13MM*

TR-13MMM*

TR-13MMMM*

Case Pack

6

2

2

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

16 (5.32)

9 (1.65)

12 (2.79)

15 (3.56)

19 (4.26)

Case KG

7.26

4.08

5.44

6.8

7.71

Description

Low Profile
Base Rack42 comp LP
w/1 extender42 comp LP
w/2 extenders42 comp LP
w/3 extenders42 comp LP
w/4 extenders

Rack Dimension

H1⁹/₁₆ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H4 W50 L50 cmH2⁷/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H7.3 W50 L50 cmH4¹/₂ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H11.43 W50 L50 cmH6¹/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H15.6 W50 L50 cmH7⁷/₈ W19³/₄ L19³/₄ *
H19.37 W50 L50 cm

No. TR-13MM*

LP = Low Profile

*Pre-assembled



Help the earth!

The savings
adds up
with Rack Max[®]
Less water
Less energy
Less chemicals
Less waste

rack-master® full-size glass racks

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled. **NSF**

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.

25 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-6



TR-6



TR-B



TR-A

2.94 - 3.53" 7.5 - 9 cm Diameter Range   No. TR-6BB*	Maximum Height	3¹/₄" 8.3 cm	4¹³/₁₆" 12.2 cm	6³/₈" 16.2 cm	7⁷/₈" 20.0 cm	9⁷/₁₆" 24.0 cm	11" 27.9 cm
	Product No.	TR-6 ■	TR-6B* ■ TR-6A*	TR-6BB* ■ TR-6BA*	TR-6BBB* ■ TR-6BBA*	TR-6BBBB* ■ TR-6BBBA*	TR-6BBBBB* ■ TR-6BBBBA*
	Case Pack	6	2	2	2	2	2
	Case Lbs (cube)	27 (5.67)	13 (2.79)	16 (3.56)	19 (4.11)	23 (5.10)	22 (5.67)
	Case KG	12.25	5.9	7.3	8.6	5.69	10
	Description	25 compartment Base Rack	25 compartment w/1 extender	25 compartment w/2 extenders	25 compartment w/3 extenders	25 compartment w/4 extenders	25 compartment w/5 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H10.2 W50 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.1 W50 L50 cm	H7 ¹ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.1 W50 L50 cm	H8 ³ / ₄ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H22.2 W50 L50 cm	H10 ⁵ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H26.2 W50 L50 cm	H11 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H30.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs

36 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-7



TR-7



TR-C



TR-A

2.5 - 2.93" 6.35 - 7.44 cm Diameter Range   No. TR-7CCC*	Maximum Height	3¹/₄" 8.3 cm	4¹³/₁₆" 12.2 cm	6³/₈" 16.2 cm	7⁷/₈" 20.0 cm	9⁷/₁₆" 24.0 cm	11" 27.9 cm
	Product No.	TR-7 ■	TR-7C* ■ TR-7A*	TR-7CC* ■ TR-7CA*	TR-7CCC* ■ TR-7CCA*	TR-7CCCC* ■ TR-7CCCA*	TR-7CCCCC* ■ TR-7CCCCA*
	Case Pack	6	2	2	2	2	2
	Case Lbs (cube)	28 (5.67)	13 (2.79)	16 (3.56)	21 (4.11)	24 (5.10)	22 (5.67)
	Case KG	12.7	5.9	7.3	9.53	10.89	10
	Description	36 compartment Base Rack	36 compartment w/1 extender	36 compartment w/2 extenders	36 compartment w/3 extenders	36 compartment w/4 extenders	36 compartment w/5 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H10.2 W50 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.1 W50 L50 cm	H7 ¹ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.1 W50 L50 cm	H8 ³ / ₄ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H22.2 W50 L50 cm	H10 ⁵ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H26.2 W50 L50 cm	H11 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H30.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs

16 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-8



TR-8



TR-D



TR-A

3.54 - 4.43" 9 - 11.3 cm Diameter Range   No. TR-8DD*	Maximum Height	3¹/₄" 8.3 cm	4¹³/₁₆" 12.2 cm	6³/₈" 16.2 cm	7⁷/₈" 20.0 cm	9⁷/₁₆" 24.0 cm	11" 27.9 cm
	Product No.	TR-8 ■	TR-8D* ■ TR-8A*	TR-8DD* ■ TR-8DA*	TR-8DDD* ■ TR-8DDA*	TR-8DDDD* ■ TR-8DDDA*	TR-8DDDDD* ■ TR-8DDDDA*
	Case Pack	6	2	2	2	2	2
	Case Lbs (cube)	24 (5.67)	13 (2.79)	16 (3.56)	19 (4.11)	21 (5.10)	22 (5.67)
	Case KG	10.89	5.9	7.3	8.6	9.53	10
	Description	16 compartment Base Rack	16 compartment w/1 extender	16 compartment w/2 extenders	16 compartment w/3 extenders	16 compartment w/4 extenders	16 compartment w/5 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H10.2 W50 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.1 W50 L50 cm	H7 ¹ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.1 W50 L50 cm	H8 ³ / ₄ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H22.2 W50 L50 cm	H10 ⁵ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H26.2 W50 L50 cm	H11 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H30.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs

rack-master® full-size glass racks

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled.

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.



TR-9



TR-E



TR-A

49 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-9

1.0 - 2.4" 2.54 - 6.1 cm Diameter Range 	Maximum Height 	3¹/₄" 8.3 cm	4¹³/₁₆" 12.2 cm	6³/₈" 16.2 cm	7⁷/₈" 20.0 cm	9⁷/₁₆" 20.0 cm	11" 27.9 cm
	Product No.	TR-9	TR-9E* TR-9A*	TR-9EE* TR-9EA*	TR-9EEE* TR-9EEA*	TR-9EEEE* TR-9EEEA*	TR-9EEEEE* TR-9EEEEA*
 No. TR-9E	Case Pack	6	2	2	2	2	2
	Case Lbs (cube)	31 (5.67)	13 (2.79)	16 (3.56)	21 (4.11)	21 (5.10)	22 (5.67)
	Case KG	14.06	5.9	7.3	9.53	9.53	10
	Description	49 compartment Base Rack	49 compartment w/1 extender	49 compartment w/2 extenders	49 compartment w/3 extenders	49 compartment w/4 extenders	49 compartment w/5 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H10.2 W50 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.1 W50 L50 cm	H7 ¹ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.1 W50 L50 cm	H8 ³ / ₄ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H22.2 W50 L50 cm	H10 ⁵ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H26.2 W50 L50 cm	H11 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H30.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled



TR-10



TR-F



TR-A

9 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-10

4.44 - 6" 11.3 - 15.2 cm Diameter Range 	Maximum Height 	3¹/₄" 8.3 cm	4¹³/₁₆" 12.2 cm	6³/₈" 16.2 cm	7⁷/₈" 20.0 cm	9⁷/₁₆" 23.9 cm	11" 27.9 cm
	Product No.	TR-10	TR-10F* TR-10A*	TR-10FF* TR-10FA*	TR-10FFF* TR-10FFA*	TR-10FFFF* TR-10FFFA*	TR-10FFFFFF* TR-10FFFFA*
 No. TR-10FF*	Case Pack	6	2	2	2	2	2
	Case Lbs (cube)	22 (5.67)	13 (2.79)	16 (3.56)	21 (4.11)	24 (5.10)	22 (5.67)
	Case KG	10	5.9	7.3	9.53	10.89	10
	Description	9 compartment Base Rack	9 compartment w/1 extender	9 compartment w/2 extenders	9 compartment w/3 extenders	9 compartment w/4 extenders	9 compartment w/5 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H10.2 W50 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.1 W50 L50 cm	H7 ¹ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.1 W50 L50 cm	H8 ³ / ₄ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H22.2 W50 L50 cm	H10 ⁵ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H26.2 W50 L50 cm	H11 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H30.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled



TR-13



Any full-size extender can be substituted for TR-B. All are compatible with TR-13.

5 to 49 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-13

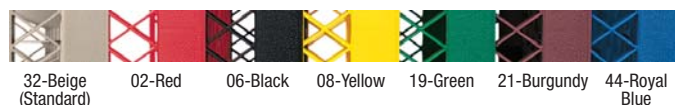
Up to 3.53" 0 - 9 cm Max. Diameter 	Maximum Height 	1¹/₂" 1.3 cm	2¹/₁₆" 5.24 cm	3⁹/₁₆" 9.05 cm	5¹/₈" 13.0 cm	6³/₄" 17.2 cm	8³/₈" 21.3 cm
	Product No.	TR-13**	TR-13B	TR-13BB*	TR-13BBB*	TR-13BBBB*	TR-13BBBBB*
 No. TR-13BB*	Case Pack	6	2	2	2	2	2
	Case Lbs (cube)	16 (5.32)	8 (4.11)	8 (4.11)	10 (4.11)	19 (4.26)	23 (5.05)
	Case KG	7.26	3.63	3.63	4.54	8.6	5.67
	Description	Low Profile Base Rack	25 comp LP w/1 extender	25 comp LP w/2 extenders	25 comp LP w/3 extenders	25 comp LP w/4 extenders	25 comp LP w/5 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H1 ¹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H2 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H7.3 W50 L50 cm	H4 ¹ / ₂ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H11.43 W50 L50 cm	H6 ¹ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H15.6 W50 L50 cm	H7 ⁷ / ₈ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H19.37 W50 L50 cm	H9 ³ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H23.3 W50 L50 cm

LP = Low Profile

*Pre-assembled

**TR-13 is only available in Beige and can not be imprinted. TR-13 is compatible with all standard extenders.

Rack-Master® racks and extenders are available in 5 vibrant colors plus black and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.



32-Beige (Standard)

02-Red

06-Black

08-Yellow

19-Green

21-Burgundy

44-Royal Blue

See page 70 on how to order colored racks.

www.libbey.com

rack-master® full-size cup racks

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled.



All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.

16 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-4

Molded-in Tilt Bar for drainage



TR-4



TR-D



TR-A

Up to 4.44"
0 - 11.3 cm
Max. Diameter



Maximum Height

3 1/4"
8.3 cm

4 13/16"
12.2 cm

6 3/8"
16.2 cm

7 7/8"
20.0 cm

9 7/16"
24.0 cm

Product No.

TR-4 ■

TR-4D*
TR-4A*

TR-4DD*
TR-4DA*

TR-4DDD*
TR-4DDA*

TR-4DDDD*
TR-4DDDA*

Case Pack

6

2

2

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

22 (5.67)

13 (2.79)

16 (3.56)

21 (4.11)

20 (5.10)

Case KG

10

5.9

7.3

9.53

9.1

Description

16 compartment
Base Rack

16 compartment
w/1 extender

16 compartment
w/2 extenders

16 compartment
w/3 extenders

16 compartment
w/4 extenders

Rack Dimension

H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H10.2 W50 L50 cm

H5 5/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H14.1 W50 L50 cm

H7 7/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H18.1 W50 L50 cm

H8 3/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H22.2 W50 L50 cm

H10 9/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H26.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs

20 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-5

Molded-in Tilt Bar for drainage



TR-5



TR-A

3.53 x 4.44"
8.9 x 11.27 cm
Max. Diameter



Maximum Height

3 1/4"
8.3 cm

4 13/16"
12.2 cm

6 3/8"
16.2 cm

Product No.

TR-5 ■

TR-5A* ■

TR-5AA*

Case Pack

6

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

26 (5.67)

11 (2.79)

13 (3.56)

Case KG

11.8

4.99

5.9

Description

20 compartment
Base Rack

20 compartment
w/1 extender

20 compartment
w/2 extenders

Rack Dimension

H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H10.2 W50 L50 cm

H5 5/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H14.1 W50 L50 cm

H7 7/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H18.1 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs



MOLDED-IN
TILT BAR PREVENTS
WATER FROM POOLING.

25 Compartment - Rack-Master® TR-16

Molded-in Tilt Bar for drainage



TR-16



TR-B

Up to 3.53"
0 - 9 cm
Max. Diameter



Maximum Height

3 1/4"
8.3 cm

4 13/16"
12.2 cm

6 3/8"
16.2 cm

7 7/8"
20.0 cm

9 7/16"
24.0 cm

Product No.

TR-16

TR-16B*

TR-16BB*

TR-16BBB*

TR-16BBBB*

Case Pack

6

2

2

2

2

Case Lbs (cube)

22 (5.67)

12 (2.79)

16 (3.56)

20 (4.26)

23 (5.05)

Case KG

10

5.44

7.3

9.01

10.43

Description

25 compartment
Base Rack

25 compartment
w/1 extender

25 compartment
w/2 extenders

25 compartment
w/3 extenders

25 compartment
w/4 extenders

Rack Dimension

H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H10.2 W50 L50 cm

H5 5/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H14.1 W50 L50 cm

H7 7/8 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H18.1 W50 L50 cm

H8 3/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H22.2 W50 L50 cm

H10 9/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4"
H26.2 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled


32-Beige
(Standard)

02-Red

06-Black

08-Yellow

19-Green

21-Burgundy

44-Royal
Blue

Rack-Master® racks and extenders are available in 5 vibrant colors plus black and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.

See page 70 on how to order colored racks.



full-size glass & cup extenders

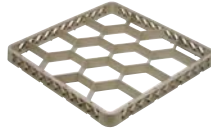
Rack Max® Full-Size Glass and Cup Extenders



TR-G



TR-H



TR-J



TR-K



TR-M

 Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm
Product No.	TR-G	TR-H	TR-J	TR-K	TR-M
Compartment Size	3⁵/₁₆" hexagon 10 cm hexagon	3³/₁₆" hexagon 8 cm hexagon	4¹³/₁₆" hexagon 12.2 cm hexagon	7¹/₂" hexagon 19 cm hexagon	2³/₄" hexagon 7 cm hexagon
Case Pack	12	12	12	12	12
Case lbs (cube)	24 (5.67)	26 (5.67)	21 (5.67)	18 (5.67)	26 (5.67)
Case KG	10.4	11.8	9.53	8.16	11.8
Description	20 compartment extender	30 compartment extender	12 compartment extender	5 compartment extender	42 compartment extender
Rack Dimension	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm

rack max® extenders

Rack-Master® Full-Size Glass and Cup Extenders



TR-B



TR-C



TR-D



TR-E



TR-F

 Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm
Product No.	TR-B	TR-C	TR-D	TR-E	TR-F
Compartment Size	3¹⁷/₃₂" square 8.97 cm square	2¹⁵/₁₆" square 7.46 cm square	4⁷/₁₆" square 11.27 cm square	2¹/₂" square 6.35 cm square	6" square 15.25 cm square
Case Pack	12	12	12	12	12
Case lbs (cube)	21 (5.67)	24 (5.67)	20 (5.67)	26 (5.67)	24 (5.67)
Case KG	9.5	10.89	5.44	11.8	10.4
Description	25 compartment extender	36 compartment extender	16 compartment extender	49 compartment extender	9 compartment extender
Rack Dimension	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W9 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm

rack master® extenders

Now available in
single packs!

Rack-Master® racks can now be purchased individually.

- Special marked racks are available in Single Packs
- = available in single packs

- An efficient way to receive, pick and ship.
- Perfect for cash and carry.
- Available in all 7 stock colors. To specify a color, add the color number followed by an "S" (-32S, -06S, etc.) after the product number.

Rack-Max® &
Rack Master®
Full-Size Glass
and Cup
Extender



TR-A

 Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 4 cm
Product No.	TR-A
Compartment Size	18¹/₁₆" square 45.9 cm square
Case Pack	12
Case lbs (cube)	12 (5.67)
Case KG	5.44
Description	open extender
Rack Dimension	H1 ⁹ / ₁₆ W19 ³ / ₄ L19 ³ / ₄ " H4 W50 L50 cm

glass racks guide

HEIGHT OF
FULL-SIZE RACKSHEIGHT OF
HALF-SIZE RACKS

Top of 3 extenders

Top of 2 extenders

Top of 1 extender

Top of Base Rack

Top of 4 extenders

Top of 3 extenders

Top of 2 extenders

Top of 1 extender

Top of Base Rack

**Diameter and Compartment
Size for Half-Size Racks**

To Determine Compartment Size:
Place glass upside down over circle chart.
Whichever circle the largest diameter of the
glass fits within will determine the number of
compartments and their size.

HR-D/ D1-17 Compartment ($2\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{16}$ ")

HR-F/ F1-17 Compartment (3" x 3")

↓ HRB/ C1-10 Compartment ($4\frac{1}{8}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ")↓ HRB/ B1-8 Compartment ($4\frac{1}{8}$ " x $4\frac{7}{16}$ ")

TR-5
20 Compartment
($3\frac{17}{32}$ " x $4\frac{7}{16}$ ")

**Diameter and
Compartment Size
for Full-Size Racks**

To Determine Height of Rack:
Place glass on side with base of glass at floor
of rack as indicated below. Read number of
extenders needed to cover top of glass.

TR-9 49 Compartment ($2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ ")TR-7 36 Comp. ($2\frac{15}{16}$ " x $2\frac{15}{16}$ ")TR-M 42 Comp. ($2\frac{3}{4}$ " hexagon)TR-6 25 Compartment ($3\frac{17}{32}$ " x $3\frac{17}{32}$ ") TR-12 30 Compartment ($3\frac{3}{16}$ " hexagon)TR-11 20 Compartment ($3\frac{15}{16}$ " hexagon)

← TR-8/ TR-4
16 Compartment
($4\frac{7}{16}$ " x $4\frac{7}{16}$ ")

TR-J
12 Compartment
($4\frac{15}{16}$ " hexagon)
not shown

TR-18
12 Compartment
($4\frac{15}{16}$ " hexagon)
not shown

TR-10
9 Compartment
(6" x 6")
not shown

Place Base of Glass Here

FLOOR OF RACK

Place Base of Glass Here

traex[®]
code-a-clips[™]

DINNER 1009-964	B&B 1009-969	CORDIAL 1009-857	SOUP 1009-967	STEIN 1009-869
FLATWARE 1009-873	SODA 1009-683	SALAD 1009-639	PARFAIT 1009-866	BEER 1009-850
BEVERAGE 1009-851	BRANDY 1009-852	CHAMPAGNE 1009-853	COCKTAIL 1009-854	COLLINS 1009-855
CUP 1009-858	GOBLET 1009-859	HI-BALL 1009-860	ICED TEA 1009-861	JUICE 1009-862
MARGARITA 1009-863	OLD FASHIONED 1009-865	ROCKS 1009-867	WATER 1009-870	WINE 1009-871
RED WINE 1009-872	TULIP CHAMPAGNE 1009-874	WHITE WINE 1009-875	COFFEE MUG 1009-881	AGUA 1009-840
BURGUNDER 1009-891	PLAIN WHITE 1009-05	MARTINI 1009-987	1009-01, Brown	1009-02, Red
1009-03, Orange	1009-04, Blue	1009-06, Black	1009-08, Yellow	1009-19, Green
1009-32, Beige	Stock Code-A-Clip color—white clip with black foil for above imprints. Allow 4 weeks for custom imprinting.			



Full Size Code-A-Clips[™]
-Plain
No. 1009-(clip color suffix)
L4 $\frac{3}{4}$ W1 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs.

Full Size Code-A-Clips[™]
-Imprinted Stock
No. 1009-(imprinted clip color no.)-(color foil color suffix)
L4 $\frac{3}{4}$ W1 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs.
(Minimum order of 3 dozen on custom orders only. Imprint area 3.6" x 1.41")

Half-Size Code-A-Clips[™]
No. 1006
L2 $\frac{3}{4}$ W $\frac{3}{4}$
96 pcs./17#
(Minimum order of 40 dozen on custom imprinted orders only and a 4 week lead time.)

All Full Size Code-A-Clips pictured here are stock and require no minimum order.

Stock Code-A-Clips are white with black foil and plain colors as shown and have a die already available.

Additional stock Code-A-Clip dies available in white with black foil: Liquor, Soup Cup, Whiskey, Parfait, Sherry, Cava, Cordial, Wine Decant, Soda, Creamer, Sugar, Tubos, Milk, Stein, Tea Pot, Child, Bouillon. Ask your Sales Representative for more information.

Let us customize a Code-A-Clip for your particular needs. Custom descriptions and silhouettes are available. Setup charge based on quote. When ordering custom clips, specify from the following: Clip Colors: Brown (01), Red (02), Orange (03), Blue (04), White (05), Black (06), Yellow (08), Green (19), and Beige (32).

3 dozen minimum required.

Custom Foil Imprint Color Options: Red (02), Blue (04), White (05), Black (06), Gold (14), Green (19), and Silver (28).

extender code-a-clips[™]

Extender Code-A-Clips[™]
-Plain
No. 1007-(clip color suffix)
L4 $\frac{3}{4}$ W1 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs.

Extender Code-A-Clips[™]
-Imprinted Stock
No. 1007-(imprinted clip color no.)-(foil color suffix)
L4 $\frac{3}{4}$ W1 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs.
(Minimum order of 3 dozen on custom orders.)

custom imprints

Easy Identification.
Imprint your racks to identify contents
or display company name.



Custom Imprinted Racks
Imprinted Rack — 36 pcs.
Can be an assortment of racks as long as imprint is the same.

Available Colors:
Imprint: White (05), Black (06)

Rack Colors: Red (02), Black (06), Yellow (08), Green (19), Burgundy (21), Blue (44)

Artwork/Die cost:
Based on Quote

Customizing Information:
Custom imprinted or privately labeled products cannot be exchanged or returned.

For your protection, imprints that are registered trademarks (®) must have a letter of authorization prior to imprinting on products.

Camera-ready artwork is required for all imprinting.

Lead time of 2 weeks after approval of artwork.

How to Order
Imprinted Racks:

1. Select the appropriate Rack-Master[®] Rack for your equipment.
2. Determine the artwork you would like imprinted: company name, company logo, phone number, glass name and/or silhouette.
3. Specify the rack color: Red (02), Black (06), Yellow (08), Green (19), Burgundy (21), Blue (44), and Standard Beige.
4. Specify the imprint color: White (05), Black (06)
5. Call Traex Customer Service to place your order.

two ways to order glass racks

1. Measure

The maximum diameter of your glass should be smaller than the rack compartment size and will determine the proper rack to use. The height will determine the number of extenders needed and should be shorter than the rack's compartment height. Refer to the **Glass Rack Guide** on page 72.

get a free
rack-master rack-rule™!



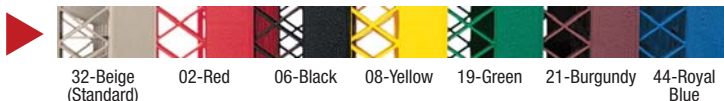
2. Cross-Reference

Cross-reference guides are available for top glass manufacturers from your TRAEX representative.

how to order color racks

- 1. Entire Rack in one color –** To order an entire rack (base and extenders) in one color such as red(02), add the suffix to the end of the rack part number such as rack no. (TR-6BBB) - color suffix (02): TR-6BBB-02.
- 2. Single Extender in one color –** To order a beige rack with *only the top extender in one color* such as red(02), add a "9" plus the color suffix to the rack part number such as rack no. (TR-6BBB) - (9) and color suffix (02): TR-6BBB-32902.
- 3. All Extenders in one color –** To order a green *base rack with all extenders in one color* such as red(02), add a "8" plus the color suffix to the rack part number such as rack no. (TR-6BBB) - (8) and color suffix (02): TR-6BBB-19802.

Rack-Master® racks and extenders are available in 5 vibrant colors plus black and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.



Note: You can customize racks with color base and extenders in **any combination**. Ask your sales representative for assistance when placing your order.

THIS EASY-TO-USE
SIZING GUIDE ELIMINATES
GUESSWORK AND MAKES
GLASS RACK AND PLATE RACK
SELECTION BOTH SIMPLE
AND ACCURATE.

FREE TO ALL
TRAEX CUSTOMERS.

rack max® combination rack NSF

All Rack Max® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled.

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.



TR-15

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE.

THE FIRST
MANUFACTURED
COMBINATION RACK
FOR FLATWARE,
CHINA, PITCHERS,
OR URNS.

Up to 18.1" Up to 45.9 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	3 1/4" 8.26 cm
	Product No.	TR-15
 No. TR-15	Compartment Size	18 1/16" 45.9 cm
	Case Pack	6
	Case lbs (cube)	22 (5.67)
	Case KG	10
	Description	Combination Rack
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 1/4 L19 3/4 H10.16 W50 L50 cm

TR-15 has the
openness of TR-1
and the unique
peg configuration
of TR-3
for increased
versatility.

rack-master® full-size open racks

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled. **NSF**

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.



No. TR-1



No. TR-A



No. TR-2



No. TR-3

9 rows x 9 rows,
1 7/8" spacing

Up to 18.1" Up to 45.9 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	3 1/4" 8.26 cm	4 13/16" 12.2 cm	3 1/4" 8.26 cm	3 1/4" 8.26 cm
	Product No.	TR-1 ■	TR-1A*	TR-2 ■	TR-3 ■
	Compartment Size	18 1/16" 45.9 cm	18 1/16" 45.9 cm	18 1/16" 45.9 cm	18 1/16" 45.9 cm
	Case Pack	6	2	6	6
	Case lbs (cube)	19 (5.67)	10 (3.56)	23 (5.67)	27 (5.67)
	Case KG	8.6	4.54	10.43	12.25
	Description	Open Rack	Open Rack with open extender	Flatware Rack	Peg Rack
	Rack Dimension	H4 W9 3/4 L19 3/4" H10.16 W50 L50 cm	H5 9/16 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H14.13 W50 L50 cm	H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H10.16 W50 L50 cm	H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H10.16 W50 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

■ = available in single packs

new design

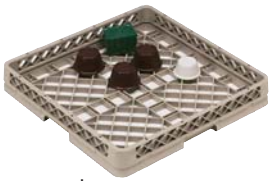
TR-2 HAS NEW INTERIOR RIBS TO PREVENT KNIVES FROM PROTRUDING THROUGH THE SIDE WALLS



TR-13



TR-A

Up to 18.1" Up to 45.9 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	1 1/2" 1.3 cm	2 1/4" 5.7 cm
	Product No.	TR-13	TR-13A*
	Compartment Size	18 1/16" 45.9 cm	18 1/16" 45.9 cm
	Case Pack	6	2
	Case lbs (cube)	16 (5.32)	8 (1.65)
	Case KG	7.26	3.63
	Description	Low Profile Rack	Low Profile Rack w/open extender
	Rack Dimension	H1 7/16 W19 1/4 L19 3/4" H3.65 W50 L50 cm	H3 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H7.62 W50 L50 cm

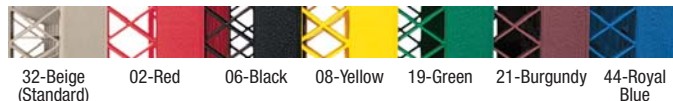
*Pre-assembled

Now available in single packs!

Rack-Master® racks can now be purchased individually.

- Special marked racks are available in Single Packs.
■ = available in single packs
- An efficient way to receive, pick and ship.
- Perfect for cash and carry.
- Available in all 7 stock colors. To specify a color, add the color number followed by an "S" (-32S, -06S, etc.) after the product number.

Rack-Master® racks and extenders are available in 5 vibrant colors plus black and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.



See page 70 on how to order colored racks.

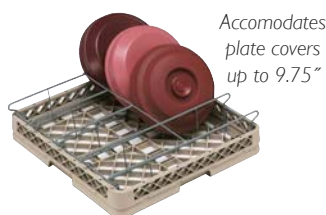
rack-master® full-size open racks

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled. **NSF**

All bases and extenders are shown in standard beige.



No. TR-14



No. TR-20



No. TR-22

Up to 18.1" Up to 45.9 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	3 1/4" 8.26 cm	3 1/4" 8.26 cm	3 1/4" 8.26 cm	5 1/4" 13.3 cm
	Product No.	TR-14	TR-20	TR-21	TR-22
	Compartment Size	18 1/16" 45.9 cm	3 7/8 x 9 3/4" 9.8 x 24.8 cm	3 1/8 x 9 3/4" 9.8 x 24.8 cm	3 x 19 3/4" 7.6 x 50.2 cm
	Case Pack	6	1	1	1
	Case lbs (cube)	28 (5.67)	3 (1.65)	8 (1.65)	7 (1.65)
	Case KG	12.7	1.36	3.63	3.18
	Description	High-Efficiency Peg Rack	Plate Cover Rack/8 comp.	Plate Cover Rack/10 comp.	Open End FP and Insulated Tray Rack
	Rack Dimension	H4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H10.16 W50 L50 cm	H4 3/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H12.07 W50 L50 cm	H4 3/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H12.07 W50 L50 cm	H5 1/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H13.35 W50 L50 cm

customize

YOUR RACKS WITH
THE CODE-A-CLIP™
IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM.

SEE DETAILS ON PAGE 27
OR CONTACT YOUR CUSTOMER
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE.



No. TR-23



No. TR-24*



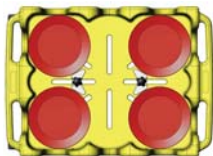
No. TR-30

Up to 18.1" Up to 45.9 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	5 1/4" 13.3 cm	7" 17.8 cm	3 1/4" 8.26 cm
	Product No.	TR-23	TR-24	TR-30
	Compartment Size	3 x 18 1/16" 7.6 x 45.9 cm	2 1/4 x 12 1/8" 5.72 x 30.8 cm	18 1/16" 45.9 cm
	Case Pack	1	1	6
	Case lbs (cube)	7 (1.65)	8 (5.67)	23 (5.67)
	Case KG	3.18	3.63	10.4
	Description	Open End Sheet Pan Rack	12" Plate Rack	Open End Plate and Tray Racks
	Rack Dimension	H5 1/4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H13.35 W50 L50 cm	H7 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H17.78 W50 L50 cm	H 4 W19 3/4 L19 3/4" H10.16 W50 L50 cm

*1373-32 Sold Separately

new! adjustable dish caddy NSF

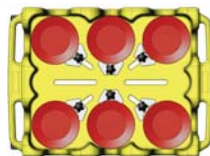
The Adjustable Dish Caddy adjusts from the top rather than the bottom, like other dish caddies. Designed to store under counters, it has a rotational molded body, dual side handles for easy maneuvering, and two casters with brakes. A vinyl cover makes storage easy AND its NSF approved.



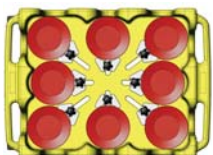
Adjustable Dish Caddy
No. ADC-2
2 post dividers
4 stacks holds 11⁵/₈ - 12¹/₂ plates
L40 W30 H31¹/₁₆
1 pc./82.25# • 22.23 cu.ft.



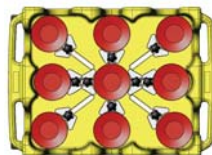
Adjustable Dish Caddy
No. ADC-4
4 post dividers
5 stacks holds 10³/₄ - 11¹/₂ plates
L40 W30 H31¹/₁₆
1 pc./82.25# • 22.23 cu.ft.



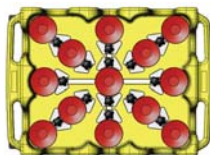
Adjustable Dish Caddy
No. ADC-6
6 post dividers
6 stacks holds 8⁵/₈ - 9¹/₈ plates
or 5 stacks holds 9¹/₈ - 10⁵/₈ plates
L40 W30 H31¹/₁₆
1 pc./82.25# • 22.23 cu.ft.



Adjustable Dish Caddy
No. ADC-8
8 post dividers
8 stacks holds 4¹/₂ - 8¹/₂ plates
L40 W30 H31¹/₁₆
1 pc./82.25# • 22.23 cu.ft.



Adjustable Dish Caddy
No. ADC-10
10 post dividers
9 stacks holds 5³/₄ - 7¹/₈ plates
L40 W30 H31¹/₁₆
1 pc./82.25# • 22.23 cu.ft.



Adjustable Dish Caddy
No. ADC-14
14 post dividers
13 stacks holds 4¹/₂ - 5¹/₂ plates
L40 W30 H31¹/₁₆
1 pc./82.25# • 22.23 cu.ft.

Replacement Parts:

Adjustable Replacement Post
No. ADP
L25 W5
1 pc./2.35# • .54 cu.ft.

Adjustable Replacement Cover
No. ADCV
1 pc./3.25# • .19 cu.ft.
(Not NSF certified)

UNIQUE EASY
ADJUSTMENT
FROM TOP

ROTATIONAL
MOLDED BODY

DESIGNED TO STORE
UNDER COUNTERS

ACCOMMODATES
ONE SIZE OR
A COMBINATION
OF PLATES AND
BOWLS FROM
4¹/₂" TO 12¹/₂"

TWO CASTERS
WITH BRAKES

VINYL COVER

plate crate® warewashing system

COMPLETE WASHING, TRANSPORTING, AND STORING SYSTEM **NSF**

LESS BREAKAGE. CLEANER CHINA.

FASTER DRYING. STACKABILITY. DURABILITY.

CONVENIENT HANDLING. SHORTER LEAD TIME.

22 different Plate Crates give operators the perfect crate for washing, storing, and transporting china.

Plate Crates consist of a TR-1 base rack and wire grids that snap into TR-A Open Extenders.

Available in 7 stock colors, the TRAEX warewashing system is THE all-in-one system for you.

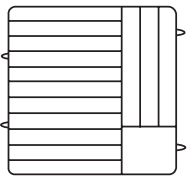
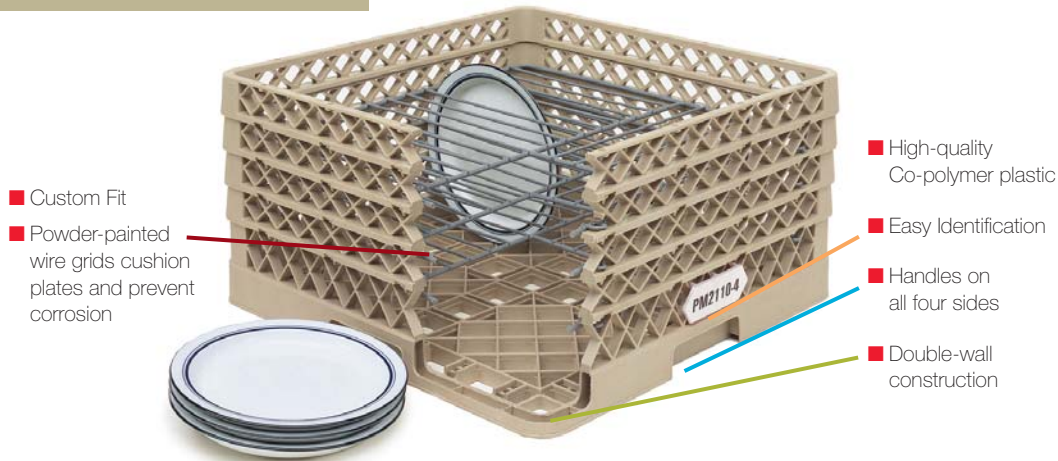


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM1412-6
Plate - D10¼ to D12⅝
Max. H1⅝, Cap. 14
1 pc./15# • 3.4 cu.ft.

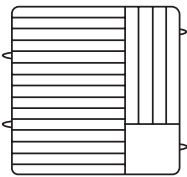


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM1912-6
Plate - D11 to D12
Max. H1, Cap. 19
1 pc./14# • 3.3 cu.ft.

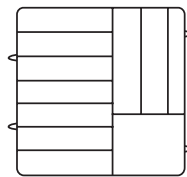


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM0911-6
Plate - D10¼ to D11¼
Max. H2¼, Cap. 9
1 pc./16# • 3.3 cu.ft.

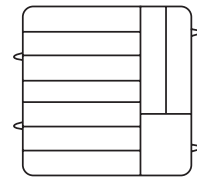


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM0912-6
Plate - D11¼ to D12½
Max. H2⅝, Cap. 9
1 pc./14# • 3.3 cu.ft.

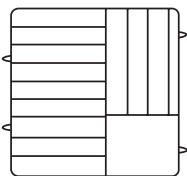


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM1211-6
Plate - D10¼ to D11⅝
Max. H1⅝, Cap. 12
1 pc./16# • 3.3 cu.ft.

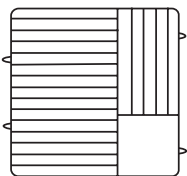


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM2011-6
Plate - D10¼ to D11
Max. H1, Cap. 20
1 pc./14# • 3.3 cu.ft.

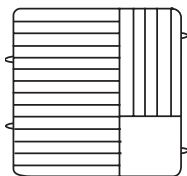


Plate Rack w/6 Extenders
No. PM1911-6
Plate - D10¼ to D11⅝
Max. H1⅝, Cap. 19
1 pc./14# • 3.3 cu.ft.

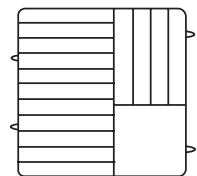


Plate Rack w/5 Extenders
No. PM1510-5
Plate - D9 to D10¼
Max. H1⅝, Cap. 15
2 pcs./27# • 5.5 cu.ft.

Plate Crate® racks are available in 5 vibrant colors plus black and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.

See page 70 on how to order colored racks.



"H" means height including any handles. "L" means length from left to right including any handles. "W" means width from front to back. "T" means top diameter. "B" means bottom diameter. "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

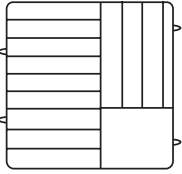


Plate Rack w/5 Extenders
No. PM1211-5
Plate - D9 $\frac{3}{16}$ to D10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Max. H1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Cap. 12
2 pc./27# • 5.5 cu.ft.

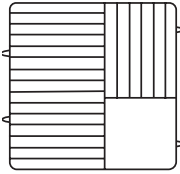


Plate Rack w/5 Extenders
No. PM2011-5
Plate - D10 to D10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Max. H1, Cap. 20
2 pcs./27# • 5.5 cu.ft.

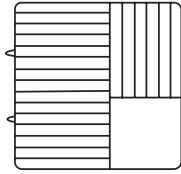


Plate Rack w/5 Extenders
No. PM2110-5
Plate - D9 $\frac{3}{16}$ to D10
Max. H1, Cap. 21
2 pcs./27# • 5.5 cu.ft.

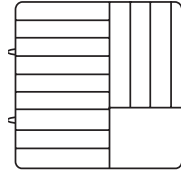


Plate Rack w/4 Extenders
No. PM1211-4
Plate - D8 $\frac{3}{4}$ to D9 $\frac{3}{16}$
Max. H1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Cap. 12
2 pcs./15# • 4.3 cu.ft.

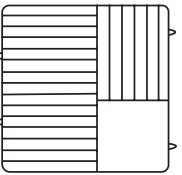


Plate Rack w/4 Extenders
No. PM2110-4
Plate - D8 $\frac{3}{4}$ to D9 $\frac{3}{16}$
Max. H1, Cap. 21
2 pcs./14# • 4.3 cu.ft.

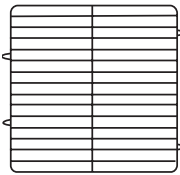


Plate Rack w/4 Extenders
No. PM3008-4
Plate - D8 to D8 $\frac{3}{4}$
Max. H1, Cap. 30
2 pcs./12# • 4.3 cu.ft.

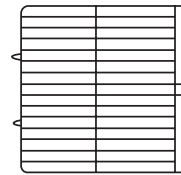


Plate Rack w/4 Extenders
No. PM3208-4
Plate - D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ to D8
Max. H1, Cap. 32
2 pcs./12# • 4.3 cu.ft.

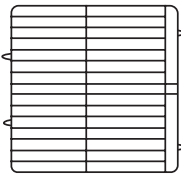


Plate Rack w/3 Extenders
No. PM3208-3
Plate - D4 $\frac{3}{4}$ to D7 $\frac{7}{8}$
Max. H1, Cap. 32
2 pcs./11# • 4.2 cu.ft.

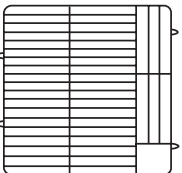


Plate Rack w/3 Extenders
No. PM4407-3
Plate - D6 to D7
Max. H $\frac{3}{4}$, Cap. 44
2 pcs./11# • 4.2 cu.ft.

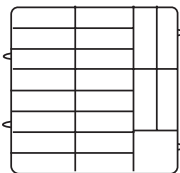


Plate Rack w/3 Extenders
No. PM2006-3
Plate - D4 $\frac{3}{4}$ to D6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Max. H2, Cap. 20
2 pcs./11# • 4.2 cu.ft.

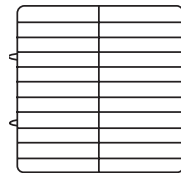


Plate Rack w/3 Extenders
No. PM2209-3
Plate - D7 to D8 $\frac{3}{4}$
Max. H1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Cap. 22
2 pcs./11# • 4.2 cu.ft.

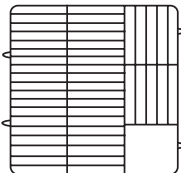


Plate Rack w/2 Extenders
No. PM4806-2
Plate - D5 to D6
Max. H $\frac{3}{4}$, Cap. 48
2 pcs./10# • 3.5 cu.ft.

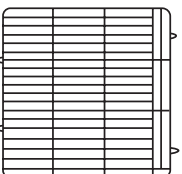


Plate Rack w/2 Extenders
No. PM6305-2
Plate - D4 to D5
Max. H $\frac{3}{4}$, Cap. 63
2 pcs./10# • 3.5 cu.ft.

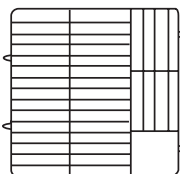


Plate Rack w/2 Extenders
No. PM3807-2
Plate - D5 to D6 $\frac{1}{8}$
Max. H1, Cap. 38
2 pcs./10# • 3.5 cu.ft.



code-a-clips™

Plate and Glassware identification is easy with Code-A Clip™ colors and descriptions. Code-A-Clips grip securely onto racks and can be customized with color and imprinting. Code racks on one or all four sides for easy identification! See page 69 for more detailed information.

HOW TO ORDER PLATE CRATE:

1. Provide TRAEX® with an actual place setting and let TRAEX® do the work for you!

or

2. Measure the height and diameter of your china. The maximum diameter of the plate combined with the height will determine the proper wire grid compartment. Check the plate crate grid dimensions for correct fit.

NOTE: Height is the measurement from the table surface to the highest point of the china.



All plate rack dimensions are L19 $\frac{3}{4}$ W19 $\frac{3}{4}$.

NOTE: "H" means the measurement from the table surface to the top of the plate. Measure height from several points and select the tallest point as plates are often not symmetrical.

Cap. means capacity.

All Plate Crates come pre-assembled, unfortunately they are made-to-order and cannot be returned.

All Plate Crate racks come pre-assembled.

rack-master® half-size rack system

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled. **NSF**

All half bases and extenders are only available in standard beige.

Rack-Master® Half-Size Open Racks



HR-1



HR-A

 No. HR-1A	8.375 x 18" 21.3 X 45.7 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 3.97 cm	3⁵/₁₆" 8.41 cm	5¹/₁₆" 12.86 cm	6¹³/₁₆" 17.3	8⁹/₁₆" 21.75 cm
		Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1¹/₄" 3.18 cm	3" 7.62 cm	4³/₄" 12.07 cm	6¹/₂" 16.51 cm	8¹/₄" 20.96 cm
	Product No.	HR-1	HR-1A*	HR-1AA*	HR-1AAA*	HR-1AAAA*	
	Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	
	Case Pack	12	6	4	2	2	
	Case lbs (cube)	17 (3.30)	14 (2.67)	9 (1.67)	9 (1.67)	11 (2.67)	
	Case KG	7.71	6.35	4.08	4.08	4.99	
	Description	Open Half Rack	Open Half Rack w/1 extender	Open half Rack w/2 open extenders	Open half rack w/3 open extenders	Open half rack w/4 open extenders	
Rack Dimension	H2 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H5.24 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹³ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H9.68 W25.4 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H14.13 W25.4 L50 cm	H7 ⁵ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H18.58 W25.4 L50 cm	H9 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H23.02 W25.4 L50 cm		

*Pre-assembled

Rack-Master® Half-Size Flatware Racks



HR-2



HR-A

 No. HR-2A	8.375 x 18" 21.3 X 45.7 cm Diameter Range	Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 3.97 cm	3⁵/₁₆" 8.41 cm
		Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1¹/₄" 3.18 cm	3" 7.62 cm
		Product No.	HR-2	HR-2A*
		Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm
		Case Pack	12	6
		Case lbs (cube)	17 (3.30)	15 (2.67)
		Case KG	7.71	6.8
		Description	Flatware Rack	Flatware Rack w/open extender
	Rack Dimension	H2 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H5.24 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹³ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H9.68 W25.4 L50 cm	

*Pre-assembled



HR-1CICC

rack-master® half-size rack system

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled. NSF

All half bases and extenders are only available in standard beige.

8 compartment - Rack-Master® Half-Size Racks



HR-1



HR-B1



HR-A

4.125 x 4.44" 10.5 x 11.3 cm Diameter Range   No. HR-1B1	Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 3.97 cm	3⁵/₁₆" 8.41 cm	5¹/₁₆" 12.86 cm	6¹³/₁₆" 17.3 cm	8⁹/₁₆" 21.75 cm
	Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1¹/₄" 3.18 cm	3" 7.62 cm	4³/₄" 12.07 cm	6¹/₂" 16.51 cm	8¹/₄" 20.96 cm
	Product No.	HR-1	HR-1B1*	HR-1B1B* HR-1B1A*	HR-1B1BB* HR-1B1BA*	HR-1B1BBB* HR-1B1BBA*
	Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	4¹/₈ x 4⁷/₁₆" 10.5 x 11.3 cm	4¹/₈ x 4⁷/₁₆" 10.5 x 11.3 cm	4¹/₈ x 4⁷/₁₆" 10.5 x 11.3 cm	4¹/₈ x 4⁷/₁₆" 10.5 x 11.3 cm
	Case Pack	12	6	4	2	2
	Case lbs (cube)	17 (2.67)	16 (2.67)	14 (2.67)	10 (1.67)	14 (2.67)
	Case KG	7.71	7.26	6.35	4.53	6.35
	Description	Open Half Rack	8 compartment w/1 extender	8 compartment w/1 comp ext and 1 open extender	8 compartment w/3 extenders	8 compartment w/4 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H2 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H5.24 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹³ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H9.68 W25.4 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H14.13 W25.4 L50 cm	H7 ⁷ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H18.58 W25.4 L50 cm	H9 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H23.02 W25.4 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

10 Compartment - Rack-Master® Half-Size Racks



HR-1



HR-1C1



HR-A

4.125 x 3.5" 10.5 x 8.9 cm Diameter Range   No. HR-1C1CC	Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 3.97 cm	3⁵/₁₆" 8.41 cm	5¹/₁₆" 12.86 cm	6¹³/₁₆" 17.3 cm	8⁹/₁₆" 21.75 cm
	Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1¹/₄" 3.18 cm	3" 7.62 cm	4³/₄" 12.07 cm	6¹/₂" 16.51 cm	8¹/₄" 20.96 cm
	Product No.	HR-1	HR-1C1*	HR-1C1C* HR-1C1A*	HR-1C1CC* HR-1C1CA*	HR-1C1CCC* HR-1C1CCA*
	Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	4¹/₈ x 3¹/₂" 10.5 x 8.9 cm	4¹/₈ x 3¹/₂" 10.5 x 8.9 cm	4¹/₈ x 3¹/₂" 10.5 x 8.9 cm	4¹/₈ x 3¹/₂" 10.5 x 8.9 cm
	Case Pack	12	6	4	4	2
	Case lbs (cube)	17 (3.30)	16 (2.67)	14 (2.67)	10 (1.67)	15 (2.67)
	Case KG	7.71	7.26	6.35	4.53	6.8
	Description	Open Half Rack	10 compartment w/1 extender	10 compartment w/1 extender and open extender	10 compartment w/2 extenders and open extender	10 compartment w/4 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H2 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H5.24 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹³ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H9.68 W25.4 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H14.13 W25.4 L50 cm	H7 ⁷ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H18.58 W25.4 L50 cm	H9 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ⁹ / ₄ " H23.02 W25.4 L50 cm

*Pre-assembled

rack-master® half-size rack system

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled.

NSF

All half bases and extenders are only available in standard beige.

17 Compartment - Rack-Master® Half-Size Racks



HR-1



HR-D1



HR-A

 2¹⁵/₁₆" hex 7.5 cm hex Hexagon Comp Diameter Range	Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 3.97 cm	3⁵/₁₆" 8.41 cm	5¹/₁₆" 12.86 cm	6¹³/₁₆" 17.3 cm	8⁹/₁₆" 21.75 cm
	Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1¹/₄" 3.18 cm	3" 7.62 cm	4³/₄" 12.07 cm	6¹/₂" 16.51 cm	8¹/₄" 20.96 cm
	Product No.	HR-1	HR-1D1*	HR-1D1D* HR-1D1A*	HR-1D1DD* HR-1D1DA*	HR-1D1DDD* HR-1D1DDA*
	Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	2¹⁵/₁₆" hex 7.5 cm hex	2¹⁵/₁₆" hex 7.5 cm hex	2¹⁵/₁₆" hex 7.5 cm hex	2¹⁵/₁₆" hex 7.5 cm hex
	Case Pack	12	6	4	2	2
	Case lbs (cube)	17 (2.67)	16 (2.67)	16 (2.67)	10 (1.67)	14 (2.67)
	Case KG	7.71	7.26	7.26	4.54	6.35
	Description	Open Half Rack	17 compartment w/1 extender	17 compartment w/1 extender and open extender	17 compartment w/2 extenders and open extender	17 compartment w/4 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H2 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.24 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹³ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H9.68 W25.4 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.13 W25.4 L50 cm	H7 ⁵ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.58 W25.4 L50 cm	H9 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H23.02 W25.4 L50 cm

No. HR-1D1DD

*Pre-assembled

17 compartment - Rack-Master® Half-Size Racks



HR-1



HR-F



HR-A

 3" hex 7.62 cm hex Hexagon Comp Diameter Range	Maximum Height	1⁹/₁₆" 3.97 cm	3⁵/₁₆" 8.41 CM	5¹/₁₆" 12.86 CM	6¹³/₁₆" 17.3 CM
	Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1¹/₄" 3.18 cm	3" 7.62 CM	4³/₄" 12.07 CM	6¹/₂" 16.5 CM
	Product No.	HR-1	HR-1F*	HR-1FF* HR-1FA*	HR-1FFF* HR-1FFA*
	Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18" 21.3 x 45.7 cm	3" hex 7.62 cm hex	3" hex 7.62 cm hex	3" hex 7.62 cm hex
	Case Pack	12	6	4	2
	Case lbs (cube)	17 (2.67)	16 (2.67)	16 (2.67)	10 (1.67)
	Case KG	7.71	7.26	7.26	4.54
	Description	Open Half Rack	17 compartment w/1 extender	17 compartment w/2 extenders	17 compartment w/3 extenders
	Rack Dimension	H2 ¹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.24 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹³ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H9.68 W25.4 L50 cm	H5 ⁹ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H14.13 W25.4 L50 cm	H7 ⁵ / ₁₆ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H18.58 W25.4 L50 cm

No. HR-1F

*Pre-assembled

rack-master® half-size rack system

All Rack Master® rack bases and extenders can be purchased separately or pre-assembled. NSF

All half bases and extenders are only available in standard beige.

Rack-Master® Half-Size Glass and Cup Extenders



HR-A

HR-B

HR-B1

HR-C

HR-C1

Maximum Height	 2" 5.08 cm	2" 5.08 cm	2" 5.08 cm	2" 5.08 cm	2" 5.08 cm
Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1³/₄" 4.44 cm	1³/₄" 4.44 cm	1³/₄" 4.44 cm	1³/₄" 4.44 cm	1³/₄" 4.44 cm
Product No.	HR-A	HR-B	HR-B1	HR-C	HR-C1
Compartment Size	8³/₈ x 18¹/₄" 21.3 x 46.46 cm	4¹/₈ X 4⁷/₁₆" 10.5 X 11.3 cm	4¹/₈ X 4⁷/₁₆" 10.5 X 11.3 cm	3⁵/₈ x 4¹/₄" 9.21 x 10.8 cm	3⁵/₈ x 4¹/₄" 9.21 x 10.8 cm
Case Pack	12	12	12	12	12
Case lbs (cube)	13 (3.30)	16 (3.30)	16 (3.30)	16 (3.30)	18 (3.30)
Case KG	5.9	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.16
Description	open extender	8 compartment extender	8 comp dropped extender	10 compartment extender	10 comp dropped extender
Rack Dimension	H2 W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.08 W25.4 L50 cm	H2 W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.08 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹ / ₈ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H7.94 W25.4 L50 cm	H2 W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.08 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹ / ₈ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H7.94 W25.4 L50 cm



HR-D

HR-D1

HR-F

Maximum Height	 2" 5.08 cm	2" 5.08 cm	2" 5.08 cm
Inside Ht Stack Clearance	1³/₄" 4.44 cm	1³/₄" 4.44 cm	1³/₄" 4.44 cm
Product No.	HR-D	HR-D1	HR-F
Compartment Size	2¹⁵/₁₆" hexagon 7.5 cm Hexagon	2¹⁵/₁₆" hexagon 7.5 cm Hexagon	3" hexagon 7.62 cm Hexagon
Case Pack	12	12	12
Case lbs (cube)	18 (3.30)	19 (3.30)	16 (3.30)
Case KG	8.16	8.6	7.26
Description	17 compartment extender	17 comp dropped extender	17 compartment extender
Rack Dimension	H2 W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.08 W25.4 L50 cm	H3 ¹ / ₈ W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H7.94 W25.4 L50 cm	H2 W10 L19 ³ / ₄ " H5.08 W25.4 L50 cm

HR-IDIDD



rack-master® flatware washing systems

COMPLETE SOAK SYSTEMS



Economy Soak System
No. 1502-31, Gray
H5¼ W15 L20
1 pc./6# • .83 cu.ft.



Half Rack Soak System -
4 Compartment
with Handles & Half Tub
No. 1303
(shown above)
H5¼ W13¾ L24½
1 pc./5.5# • 1.30 cu.ft.

Half Tub & Open Rack
No. 1393
(not shown)
H5¼ W13¾ L24½
1 pc./3.4# • 1.30 cu.ft.

Half Tub &
4 Compartment Rack
No. 1394
(not shown)
H5¼ W13¾ L24½
1 pc./5.0# • 1.30 cu.ft.



Full Tub & Open Rack
No. 1397
H5¼ W24¾ L24½
1 pc./4.81# • 2.10 cu.ft.

FLATWARE RACKS



new design

NEW INTERIOR RIBS
PREVENT KNIVES FROM
PROTRUDING THROUGH
THE SIDE WALLS



Flatware Rack
No. TR-2
(base rack only)
H4 W19¾ L19¼
Comp size - H3¼ x 18½ sq
6 pcs./19# • 5.32 cu.ft.



Open Rack w/Extender
No. HR-2A
(HR-2 with HR-A)
H3¼ W10 L19¼
Comp size - H3¼ x 8" x 18
Inside Stacking Clearance - H3
6 pcs./17# • 2.67 cu.ft.

SOAK SYSTEM COMPONENTS

(Item No. 1300 is made for temperatures up to 190°F or 88°C)

ALLOWS PRESOAK, WASH,
AND TRANSPORT
FOR FASTER HANDLING
AND LESS LABOR.



Half Rack-
Open With Handles
No. 1300
H3¼ W10 L19¼
1 pc./3.4# • .52 cu.ft.



Optional Wire-Formed
Handles-Half Rack Only
No. 9605
5" High/1 pc.



Half Tub Only
No. 1390
H5¼ W13¾ L24½
1 pc./3.425# • 1.30 cu.ft.



Full Size Tub Only
No. 1395
H5¼ W24¾ L24
1 pc./5.18# • 2.13 cu.ft.

VERTICAL FLATWARE WASHING SYSTEM NSF

Vertical washing and drying is preferred for flatware.



No. HR-2D1DDA
H9¹/₁₆ W10 L19¹/₄
2 pcs./14# • 2.67 cu.ft.



No. HR-1370
H5⁹/₁₆ W10 L19¹/₄
3 pcs./17# • 2.67 cu.ft.



Flatware Cylinder
No. 1370
H5⁹/₁₆ D4¹/₂
36 pcs./8# • 1.21 cu.ft.



Wire Basket Holder
No. WD-1373-01, Brown
Holds Square Flatware Basket
No. 1373-32
(sold separately)
1 pcs./3.5# • 2.67 cu.ft.



Square Flatware Basket
No. 1373-32, Beige
H6¹/₄ T4¹/₁₆ sq B3³/₄ sq
12 pcs./5# • .42 cu.ft.

cup & glass max™ stackers

new!

new!



Flatware Basket
No. 1371
H5¹/₁₆ W16¹/₁₆ L8¹/₁₆
6 pcs./12# • 2.67 cu.ft.

Flatware Basket
with Handles
No. 1372
H5¹/₁₆ W16¹/₁₆ L8¹/₁₆
6 pcs./14# • 2.67 cu.ft.



Accommodates cups with:
Minimum 3" inside diameter
Maximum 3¹/₂" outside diameter
Maximum 2³/₄" base diameter

Cup Max™ Stacker
No. CS15-32
W14 L18
6 pcs./8# • .57 cu.ft.

(CS15-32 is only available in Beige.)



Accommodates glasses with:
Minimum 2" inside diameter
Maximum 3¹/₄" outside diameter
Maximum 2¹¹/₁₆" base diameter

Glass Max™ Stacker
No. GS21-32
W14 L18
6 pcs./8# • .57 cu.ft.

(GS21-32 is only available in Beige.)

rack-master® accessories

RACK-MASTER® DOLLY & RACK COVERS



Open design
eliminates water pooling.

Rack-Master® Cover
No. TR-13
(standard beige only)
H1¹/₁₆ W19¹/₄ L19¹/₄
6 pcs./16# • 5.32 cu.ft.



Solid Rack-Master® Cover
No. TR-33
(standard beige only)
H1¹/₁₆ W19¹/₄ L19¹/₄
6 pcs./16# • 5.32 cu.ft.

Ideal for glass storage.

Rack Dolly Base
No. 1697
(handle sold separate)
W21 L21
1 pc./16# • 1.15 cu.ft.

Rack Dolly Handle
No. 1698
H30 L20¹/₂
1 pc./6# • 3.20 cu.ft.

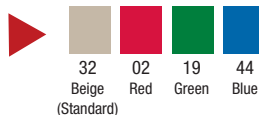
Vinyl Rack Cover
No. TRCV3
H36 W21¹/₂ L21¹/₂
3 pcs./3#

Vinyl Rack Cover
No. TRCV4
H48 W21¹/₂ L21¹/₂
3 pc./3.5#



RACK-MASTER® DOLLIES ARE CONSTRUCTED OF IMPACT-RESISTANT, HIGH-DENSITY POLYTHYLENE WITH REINFORCED CASTER MOUNTS AND A RIB-REINFORCED BASE. THEY FEATURE 5" CASTERS AND OPTIONAL HANDLES FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE UP TO 450 LBS.

Rack-Master® Dollies are available in 4 vibrant colors and standard beige. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number.



flipaks®

FLIPAKS® ARE DURABLE, REUSABLE CONTAINERS THAT CAN BE USED FOR TRANSPORTING CHAFERS, BANQUET SUPPLIES, OR FOR STORING DRY GOODS.

THEY NEST WHEN EMPTY AND INTERSTACK WHEN FULL FOR SAFE, COMPACT STORAGE.



Flipak®
No. FP24-31, gray
H11½ W13¾ L23¾ (inside dimensions)
H12½ W14½ L24¾ (outside dimensions)
Support Weight 75#
1 pc./9# • 2.5 cu.ft.

Flipak®
No. FP30-31, gray
H11 W17¾ L24¾ (inside dimensions)
H12½ W19 L26 (outside dimensions)
Support Weight 75#
1 pc./10# • 3.1 cu.ft.

Flipak®
No. FP60-31, gray
H18¾ W18¾ L26¾ (inside dimensions)
H20½ W20¾ L28¾ (outside dimensions)
Support Weight 75#
1 pc./17# • 6.1 cu.ft.

storage units

Extend the life of your chafing dish with stackable Storage/Transport Units.



Storage/Transport Unit
No. UP 1000P
H24 L34 W21½



Storage/Transport Unit
No. 7521-21P
H12½ L27¾ W20½

SPACE-SAVING STACKABILITY!

HIGH-DENSITY PLASTIC BUS BOXES FOR RUGGED HANDLING, HAVE TAPERED SIDE WALLS FOR EFFICIENT STACKING AND INTERSTACKING. APPROVED FOR TEMPERATURES UP TO 180°F AND AS LOW AS -30°F/-34°C



bus boxes NSF



Standard 7" Deep Bus Box
No. 1527-01, Chocolate
H7 L20 W15
12 pcs./29# • 3.84 cu.ft.



Budget 5" Bus Box
No. 1520-01, Chocolate
H5 L20 W15
24 pcs./35# • 3.19 cu.ft.



Deluxe 5" Bus Box
No. 1521-05, White
H5 L20 W15
12 pcs./32# • 2.79 cu.ft.



Bus Box Cover
No. 1522-31, Gray
L20 W15
12 pcs./16# • 1.97 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 05, 06, 31

Cover fits TRAEX® bus boxes #1520, 1521, 1527 and other bus boxes of similar size.

Colors: 01, 05, 06, 31



Standard 7" Deep Bus Box-Bulk
No. 1527B-05, White
H7 L20 W15
*150 pcs./575# • 54.65 cu.ft.



Budget 5" Bus Box-Bulk
No. 1520B-06, Black
H5 L20 W15
*300 pcs./435# • 31.18 cu.ft.



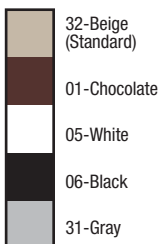
Deluxe 5" Bus Box - Bulk
No. 1521B-31, Gray
H5 L20 W15
*150 pcs./590# • 46.51 cu.ft.



Divided Bus Box
No. 1721-31, Gray
H6½ L22¾ W17¾
12 pcs./33# • 3.23 cu.ft.

Colors: Chocolate (01) and Gray (31)

Bus Boxes are available in 5 colors. To specify a color, add the color number (-01, -06, etc.) after the product number, such as 1520-01.



*Quantity equals one pallet shrink-wrapped.

snap-on bus box lid

new!



Snap-on Bus Box Lid
No. 1500-C13, Clear
H2½ L22¾ W15¾
6 pcs./8# • 1.00 cu.ft.
Fits: 1520, 1521, 1527

SNAP-ON STACKABLE LIDS.

SNAP FIT DESIGN FIRMLY ATTACHES LIDS TO BOXES.



Four Compartment Cutlery Box With Handles
No. 1375-32, Beige
H4½ L20¾ W12¾
530mm x 325mm
Inside Length = 9¼
12 pcs./25# • 3.44 cu.ft.

Colors: Chocolate (01), Black (06) and Gray (31)

traex

tabletop
accessories
bar supplies
food
preparation

*A wide variety of
functional, quality
products designed
to meet the most
extreme customer
demands.*

QUALITY, LOOKS & VALUE

Product names,
configurations,
and item numbers
are trademarks of
TRAEX®. Products
are patented or
patent pending
as indicated.

twister™ wire cones



new!

X-Large Wire Cone
No. WC-6008, Chrome
H9¼ D7¼
4 pc./8.85# • 1.11 cu.ft.
Produced with flat metal.



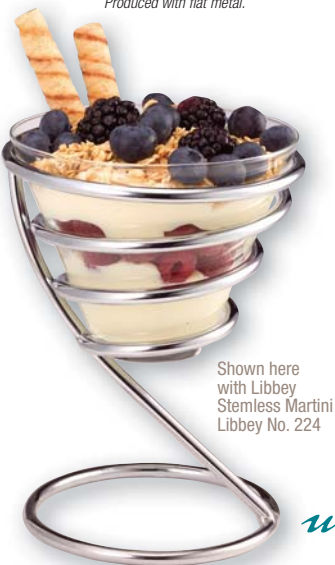
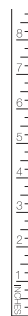
Large Wire Cone
No. WC-6007-06, Black
H8¼ D7
All pack 12 pc./8# • 1.38 cu.ft.



Large Wire Cone
No. WC-6007, Chrome
H8¼ D7
All pack 12 pc./8# • 1.38 cu.ft.



Large Wire Cone w/Ramekin Holder
No. WC-6009-06, Black
No. WC-6009, Chrome
H7⅝ D7
All pack 12 pc./8# • 1.38 cu.ft.
Accommodates ramekin No. 533 sold separately.



Shown here
with Libbey
Stemless Martini
Libbey No. 224



Medium Wire Cone
No. WC-6004-06, Black
H6 D5¼
12 pc./6.47# • 1.38 cu.ft.



Medium Wire Cone
No. WC-6004, Chrome
H6 D5¼
12 pc./6.47# • 1.38 cu.ft.
Shown w/Libbey Glass
No. 224 (sold separately)



Stemless Martini
Libbey No. 224
13½ oz./39.9 cl./399 ml.
H3½ T4½ B1¼ D4½
1 doz./5# • .70 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-18J □

Libbey Pricing Applies

unique!

wire cones for fries, appetizers, and more.

ramekins

color!



Smooth Ramekin
No. 531-17, Bone
1 oz.
H1½ D2½
72 pcs./7.5# • .3 cu.ft.



Smooth Ramekin
No. 533-06, Black
2 oz.
H1½ D2½
72 pcs./8# • .4 cu.ft.

Colors - 06, 17

raised wire sandwich platter

new!



Round Basket
No. WP9-06, Black
Powder Coated
H2½ D9
12 pcs./14.5# • .84 cu.ft.

WAX PAPER OR
9" DISPOSABLE PLATE
WORK GREAT FOR HOLDING
FOOD IN THE PLATTER.



metal better baskets™



Oval Basket
No. WB-8006, Chrome
No. WB-8006-06, Black
Powder Coated
L10½ D7½
12 pcs./8# • .35 cu.ft.



Oval Basket w/Ramekin Holder
No. WB-8007-06, Black
Powder Coated
No. WB-8007, Chrome
L10½ D7½
12 pcs./8# • .35 cu.ft.

RAMEKIN HOLDER
IS 2.5" IN DIAMETER.
ACCOMODATES
TRAEX RAMEKIN
NO. 533.

new!

melamine cocktail plate

- Made of tough melamine
- Holds glasses with a bottom diameter of 1⅝" – 2⅛"
- Dishwasher safe



Cocktail Plate
No. CP8-05, White
L8 W8
12 pcs./5.5# • .71 cu.ft.

Cocktail Plate
No. CP8-06, Black
L8 W8
12 pcs./5.5# • .71 cu.ft.

squeeze dispensers

color•mate™ squeeze dispensers

COLOR•MATE™ SQUEEZE DISPENSERS COME IN 7 BRIGHT TRANSLUCENT, POLYETHYLENE COLORS, ALLOWING YOU TO IDENTIFY CONTENTS AND TRACK FILL LEVELS AT A GLANCE.

Color•Mate™
Color Bottle
with Matching Cap



Squeeze Dispenser-Std.
No. 2812C-191,
Vista Green
12 oz.
H7¼ D2½
12 pcs./2# • .37 cu.ft.

Color•Mate™ Clear Bottles with Color Caps



Squeeze Dispenser-Std.
No. 2808-1302,
Red Top
12 oz.
H7¼ D2
12 pcs./1# • .37 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser-Std.
No. 2812-1308,
Yellow Top
12 oz.
H7¼ D2½
12 pcs./2# • .37 cu.ft.



Color•Mate Dispenser
w/Wide Mouth Bottle
No. 4916-1344, Blue
16 oz.
H7½ D2½⅙
12 pcs./3# • .06 cu.ft.



Color•Mate Dispenser
w/Wide Mouth Bottle
No. 4924-1308, Yellow
24 oz.
H10¼ D2½⅙
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Color•Mate Dispenser
w/Wide Mouth Bottle
No. 4932-13191,
Vista Green
32 oz.
H10½ D3¼
12 pcs./5# • 1.2 cu.ft.

Color•Mate™ Color Bottle
with Matching Cap



Color•Mate Dispenser
w/Wide Mouth Bottle
No. 4924C-02, Red
24 oz.
H10¼ D2½⅙
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.

TABLETOP SIZES

FOOD PREP SIZES

Color•Mate™, Twin Tip™ and Tri Tip™ dispensers come in 7 distinctive colors. To specify a color for a bottle and same color cap, add the color number (-02, -08, etc.) after the product number, such as 2812C-02, or a clear bottle with color cap, such as 2812-1302.

All color bottles can come with matching color cap.

Color•Mate™ Bottles are available in 12 oz. bottles and 24 oz. wide mouth bottles.

Stock Color•Mate™
Translucent Bottles



01 Brown
02 Red
08 Yellow
13 Clear
44 Blue
54 Purple
191 Vista Green

Stock Color•Mate™ Cap
& Standard Bottles



01 Brown
02 Red
08 Yellow
13 Clear
44 Blue
54 Purple
191 Vista Green



twin tip™ standard squeeze dispensers

TWIN TIP SQUEEZE DISPENSERS PORTIONS CONDIMENTS FASTER AND EASIER THAN EVER.

Twin Tip™ Color•Mate™
Bottles with Matching Cap



Twin Tip™ Dispenser
No. 2208-13, Clear
8 oz.
H7¼ D2
12 pcs./1# • .24 cu.ft.



Twin Tip™ Dispenser
No. 2212C-01, Brown
12 oz.
H7¼ D2½
12 pcs./2# • .37 cu.ft.



Twin Tip™ Dispenser
No. 2212-1354, Purple
8 oz.
H7¼ D2
12 pcs./1# • .24 cu.ft.



Twin Tip™ Dispenser
No. 2212-13191,
Vista Green
12 oz.
H7¼ D2½
12 pcs./2# • .37 cu.ft.



Twin Tip™ Clear Bottle
w/ Standard Color Cap
No. 2216-1344, Blue
16 oz.
H7¾ D2½⅙
12 pcs./3# • .6 cu.ft.



Twin Tip™ Clear Bottle
w/ Standard Color Cap
No. 2224-1308, Yellow
24 oz.
H9¾ D2½⅙
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Twin Tip™ Clear Bottle
w/ Standard Color Cap
No. 2232-1301, Brown
32 oz.
H9¾ D3⅝
12 pcs./5# • 1.2 cu.ft.

TABLETOP SIZES

FOOD PREP SIZES

twin tip™ & tri tip™ wide mouth squeeze dispensers

Patented Design



Twin Tip™ Bottle
w/Wide Mouth Cap
No. 2316-13, Blue
16 oz.
H7³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./3# • .6 cu.ft.



Tri Tip™ Color•Mate
Bottle w/Wide Mouth Cap
No. 3324C-44, Blue
24 oz.
H9³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Tri Tip™ Clear Bottle
w/ Wide Mouth Color Cap
No. 3316-13191, Green
16 oz.
H7³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./3# • .6 cu.ft.



Tri Tip™ Clear Bottle
w/ Wide Mouth Color Cap
No. 3324-1302, Red
24 oz.
H9³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Tri Tip™ Clear Bottle
w/ Wide Mouth Color Cap
No. 3332-1344, Blue
32 oz.
H10 D3³/₈
12 pcs./5# • 1.2 cu.ft.

FOOD PREP SIZES

ribbon squeeze dispensers

(24 oz. are available in all Color•Mate bottle colors.)



Ribbon Squeeze
Dispenser-Std.
No. 3216-13
16 oz.
H6¹/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./3# • .6 cu.ft.



Ribbon Squeeze
Dispenser-Std.
No. 3224-13
24 oz.
H8³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Ribbon Squeeze
Dispenser-Std.
No. 3232-13
32 oz.
H9³/₈ D3³/₈
12 pcs./5# • 1.2 cu.ft.



LEAK PROOF
RIBBON DISPENSER
ALLOWS CONSISTENT
DISPENSING OF CONDIMENTS
IN ONE EASY MOTION

FOOD PREP SIZES

flowcut™ squeeze dispensers

Patented Design

FLOWCUT™ DISPENSERS HAVE A PATENTED SILICON VALVE
FLIP TOP ALLOWING EASY SQUEEZING AND DISPENSING
WITH THE BOTTLE UPSIDE DOWN.



FlowCut™ Dispenser
No. 26120C-02, Red
White top w/Color•Mate
bottle
12 oz.
H6¹/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./2# • .6 cu.ft.



FlowCut™ Dispenser
No. 26120-13
White top w/clear bottle
12 oz.
H6³/₈ D2⁷/₁₆
12 pcs./2# • .6 cu.ft.



FlowCut™ Dispenser
No. 26160-13
White top w/clear bottle
16 oz.
H6³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./3# • .8 cu.ft.



FlowCut™ Dispenser
No. 26240-13
White top w/clear bottle
24 oz.
H8³/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



FlowCut™ Dispenser
No. 26320-13
White top w/clear bottle
32 oz.
H9 D3³/₈
12 pcs./5# • 1.2 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 02, 08, 13,
44, 54, 191

FOOD PREP SIZES

TRI TIP™ SQUEEZE DISPENSERS
PORTION CONDIMENTS
FASTER AND EASIER THAN EVER.



Stock Color•Mate™
Translucent bottles



01	Brown
02	Red
08	Yellow
13	Clear
44	Blue
54	Purple
191	Vista Green

To specify a color for FlowCut™ dispensers, add the color number (-02, -08, etc.) after the product number. All FlowCut™ squeeze dispensers and caps come in colors shown unless otherwise indicated.

All Color•Mate™ Bottles
are available in 12 oz. and
24 oz. wide mouth bottles.

squeeze dispensers

standard squeeze dispensers



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 2808-02, Red
No. 2808-08, Yellow
No. 2808-13, Clear
8 oz.
H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2
12 pcs./1# • .24 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 2812-02, Red
No. 2812-08, Yellow
No. 2812-13, Clear
12 oz.
H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./2# • .37 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 2908-13, Clear
8 oz.
H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2
12 pcs./1# • .24 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 2912-08, Yellow
No. 2912-02, Red
No. 2912-13, Clear
12 oz.
H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./2# • .37 cu.ft.

customize!

KEEP YOUR NAME
IN FRONT OF YOUR
CUSTOMERS. SEE P. 123
FOR IMPRINTING DETAILS
(25 DOZ. MIN.)
OR CALL YOUR
CUSTOMER SERVICE
REPRESENTATIVE.



TABLETOP SIZES



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 5216-13, Clear
16 oz.
H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{1}{16}$
12 pcs./3# • .58 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 5224-13, Clear
24 oz.
H9 $\frac{9}{16}$ D2 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 5232-13, Clear
32 oz.
H9 $\frac{9}{16}$ D3 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 pcs./5# • 1.1 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 5316-13, Clear
16 oz.
H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{1}{16}$
12 pcs./3# • .58 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 5324-08, Yellow
No. 5324-02, Red
No. 5324-13, Clear
24 oz.
H9 $\frac{9}{16}$ D2 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.

FOOD PREP SIZES

wide-mouth squeeze dispensers



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 4916-02, Red
No. 4916-08, Yellow
No. 4916-13, Clear
16 oz.
H7 $\frac{3}{8}$ D2 $\frac{1}{16}$
12 pcs./3# • .58 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 4924-08, Yellow
No. 4924-02, Red
No. 4924-13, Clear
24 oz.
H10 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Standard Cap
No. 4932-13, Clear
No. 4932-02, Red
No. 4932-08, Yellow
32 oz.
H10 $\frac{3}{8}$ D3 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 pcs./5# • 1.1 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 5116-02, Red
No. 5116-08, Yellow
No. 5116-13, Clear
16 oz.
H7 $\frac{3}{8}$ D2 $\frac{1}{16}$
12 pcs./2# • .7 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 5124-08, Yellow
No. 5124-02, Red
No. 5124-13, Clear
24 oz.
H10 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs./4# • .8 cu.ft.



Squeeze Dispenser
w/Closeable Cap
No. 5132-13, Clear
No. 5132-02, Red
32 oz.
H10 $\frac{3}{8}$ D3 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 pcs./5# • 1.1 cu.ft.

FOOD PREP SIZES

squeeze dispenser replacement caps

replacement caps for standard dispensers



Custom Cut Spout Cap
No. 2818-02, Red
Fits 8-32 oz. standard
mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .08 cu.ft.



Standard Spout Cap
No. 2813-02, Red
Fits 8-32 oz. standard
mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .08 cu.ft.



Closeable Spout Cap
No. 2814-13, Clear
Fits 8-32 oz. standard
mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .08 cu.ft.

Colors: 02, 08, 13



Twin Tip™ Cap
No. 2200-13, Clear
Fits 8-32 oz. standard
mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.



FlowCut™ Cap
No. 2822-05, White
Fits 8-32 oz. standard
mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

Colors: 05 (White only)



Ribbon Cap
No. 2828-05
Fits 8-32 oz. standard
mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

Colors: 05 (White only)

replacement caps for wide mouth dispensers



Twin Tip™ Wide
Mouth Cap
No. 2300-13, Clear
Fits 16, 24 & 32 oz.
wide mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.



Tri Tip™ Wide
Mouth Cap
No. 3300-13, Clear
Fits 16, 24 & 32 oz.
wide mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.



Wide Mouth Cap
Standard
No. 4913-191, Green
Fits 16, 24 & 32 oz.
wide mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.



Wide Mouth Cap
Closeable
No. 4914-13, Clear
Fits 16, 24 and 32 oz.
wide mouth bottles.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

Colors: 02, 08, 13



Wide Mouth Cap
Converter
No. 4901-13
Converts wide mouth bottle
openings to fit standard caps.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

Colors: 13

To specify a color for a standard or wide mouth cap, add the color number (-02, -08, etc.) after the product number. All squeeze dispensers and caps come in colors shown unless otherwise indicated.



Convert it!

wide mouth squeeze bottle kits



Converter Cap adds flexibility and versatility to your dispenser needs. It allows you to use standard caps on wide mouth bottles.



Wide Mouth
Squeeze Bottle Kit
No. 49241-1305
FlowCut™ cap & clear
converter included
24 oz.
H8⁷/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 kits/2# • .82 cu.ft.



Wide Mouth
Squeeze Bottle Kit
No. 32240-1305
Ribbon cap & clear
converter included
24 oz.
H8⁷/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 kits/2# • .82 cu.ft.



Wide Mouth
Squeeze Bottle Kit
No. 22016-13
Twin tip™ cap & clear
converter included
16 oz.
H6⁵/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 kits/2# • .86 cu.ft.



Wide Mouth
Squeeze Bottle Kit
No. 22024-13
Twin tip™ cap & clear
converter included
24 oz.
H8⁷/₈ D2¹⁵/₁₆
12 kits/2# • .86 cu.ft.

Stock Color•Mate™ Caps

01	Brown
02	Red
08	Yellow
13	Clear
44	Blue
54	Purple
191	Vista Green

drip cut® dredges

date indicator



Clear Dredge w/Fine
Green Lid
No. 4961-13191
16 oz.
H6¹/₄ D2⁷/₈
12 pcs./3# • .06 cu.ft.

Fine Lid only
No. 4905-191, Green
12 pcs./2# • .04 cu.ft.



Clear Dredge w/Medium
Beige Lid
No. 4961-1332
16 oz.
H6¹/₄ D2⁷/₈
12 pcs./3# • .06 cu.ft.

Medium Lid only
No. 4906-32, Beige
12 pcs./2# • .04 cu.ft.



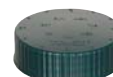
Clear Dredge w/Large
Yellow Lid
No. 4961-1308
16 oz.
H6¹/₄ D2⁷/₈
12 pcs./3# • .06 cu.ft.

Large Lid only
No. 4907-08, Yellow
12 pcs./2# • .04 cu.ft.



Clear Dredge w/Extra Large
Brown Lid
No. 4961-1301
16 oz.
H6¹/₄ D2⁷/₈
12 pcs./3# • .06 cu.ft.

Large Lid only
No. 4908-01, Brown
12 pcs./2# • .04 cu.ft.



Wide Mouth
Date Indicator
Storage Lid
No. 4902-191
Allows safe storage in
same dispenser container.
12 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 02, 08, 13, 44, 54, 191

Date Storage Cap allows accurate tracking of ingredients using FIFO (First In First Out) procedure

drip cut[®] cruets, condiment caddies & jars



Poly Condiment Jar & Lid
No. 528-13, Clear
8 oz.
H3¼ D3¼
12 pcs./4# • .46 cu.ft.



Glass Condiment Jar & Lid
No. 527-13, Clear
6 oz.
H3¼ D3¼
12 pcs./11# • .46 cu.ft.



Polycarbonate
Condiment Spoon
No. 529-13, Clear
L5¼
12 pcs./1# • .03 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1010
Holds three condiment jars - 527
or 528 or 3 servers - 1212 or 1412
H7½ W6½ L7½
4 pcs./5# • .59 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1011
Holds 3 527 or 528 jars
H8¼ W3½ L10½
4 pcs./5# • .59 cu.ft.

Jar only Top only - fits 528
No. 528J-13 No. 528T-13
12 pcs./8# 12 pcs./3#

Jar only Top only - fits 527
No. 527J-13 No. 527T-13
2 pcs./8# 12 pcs./3#



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1000
Holds two salt & pepper shakers,
steak sauce / ketchup, & sugar
packets—w/cardholder
H5½ W6 L8
6 pcs./4# • .73 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1000R
Holds two salt & pepper shakers,
sugar packets, ketchup,
mustard—w/cardholder
H5½ W6 L8½
6 pcs./4# • .73 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1003
Holds two salt & pepper shakers
H6 W2½ L4¾
12 pcs./5# • .45 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1004
Holds two 202 or 802 salt &
pepper shakers & sugar
packets—w/cardholder
H5½ W4¾ L5
6 pcs./3# • .54 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1007
Holds two 12 oz squeeze
bottles, salt & pepper shakers,
and sugar packets
H10 W3 L12
4 pcs./5# • .59 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1017
Holds three 206 or 1206 servers
H7¼ W6½ L6¼
4 pcs./4# • .59 cu.ft.



Square Glass Oil & Vinegar Cruets
w/WR-1020 Wire Rack
No. 68028
5 oz.
H7¼ W2½ L5¼
6 sets/9# • .30 cu.ft.



Wire Rack Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1020
Holds two 68020 square cruets
H7¼ W2½ L5¼
6 pcs./3# • .54 cu.ft.



Square Glass
Oil & Vinegar Cruet Set
No. 68020
5 oz.
H5½ D2½
12 pcs./8# • .22 cu.ft.



Round Wire Condiment Caddy
No. WR-1023
Holds four 12 oz squeeze bottles
and salt & pepper shakers
H9¼ D7
4 pcs./5# • .38 cu.ft.

sampling!
Try it!

Ideal for beverage
or food sampling.
Dishwasher safe.
Easy finger grip.



Circular Wire Flight Caddy
No. WR-1026-06, Black
Holds 6 glasses
H11 D9
4 pcs./3.25# • .18 cu.ft.

Each glass holder has an inside
diameter of 2½" and holds a glass
with a maximum diameter of 3½".



Circular Wire Flight Caddy
No. WR-1027-06, Black
Holds 3 glasses
H11 D7
4 pcs./5# • .23 cu.ft.

Each glass holder has an inside
diameter of 2½" and holds a glass
with a maximum diameter of 4½".



Inline Wire Flight Caddy
No. WR-1028-06, Black
Holds 3 glasses
H7½ L11½
4 pcs./3.25# • .61 cu.ft.

Each glass holder has an inside
diameter of 2½" and holds a glass
with a maximum diameter of 3½".

drip cut® servers

servers—chrome plated tops with glass jars



Glass Jar w/Top
No. 206
6 oz.
H3¼ T1¼ D2¼
12 pcs./6# • .35 cu.ft.

Top only - 206 server
No. 206T*
12 pcs./3# • .30 cu.ft.

*includes a 206G gasket
with each top ordered



Continental™ Collection
Glass Jar w/Top
No. 912
12 oz.
H4¼ T1¼ D2¼
12 pcs./14# • .76 cu.ft.

Top only - 912 server
No. 912T*
12 pcs./7# • .30 cu.ft.

*includes a 912G gasket
with each top ordered



Glass Jar w/Top
No. 214
14 oz.
H5⅝ T2 D3½
12 pcs./14# • .76 cu.ft.

Top only - 214 server
No. 214T*
12 pcs./5# • .30 cu.ft.

*includes a 214G gasket
with each top ordered



Coordinate
Drip cut® servers
with other
Drip cut® products
to complete
your tabletop
presentation.

TABLETOP SIZES

servers—chrome plated tops with plastic jars

(POLYCARBONATE-CLEAR, POLYETHYLENE-WHITE)



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top
No. 1206
7 oz.
H4¼ T1¼ D2¼
12 pcs./5# • .45 cu.ft.

Top only - 1206 server
No. 206T
12 pcs./3# • .30 cu.ft.



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top
No. 1212
10 oz.
H5 T1¼ D3¼
12 pcs./5# • .45 cu.ft.

Top only - 1212 server
No. 206T
12 pcs./3# • .30 cu.ft.



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top
No. 1214
16 oz.
H5¼ T1¼ D3½
12 pcs./8# • .76 cu.ft.

Top only - 1214 server
No. 214T
12 pcs./5# • .30 cu.ft.



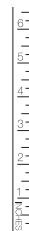
Polyethylene Jar w/Top
No. 2710
10 oz.
H4¼ T1¼ D4¼
12 pcs./5# • .45 cu.ft.

Top only - 2710 server
No. 206T
12 pcs./3# • .30 cu.ft.



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top
No. 2710L
10 oz.
H4¼ T1¼ D3
12 pcs./5# • .45 cu.ft.

Top only - 2710L server
No. 206T
12 pcs./3# • .30 cu.ft.



TABLETOP SIZES



Polyethylene Jar w/Top
No. 2748
48 oz.
H7¼ T2¼ D5
6 pcs./6# • .73 cu.ft.

Top only - 2748 server
No. 2748T
6 pcs./4# • .30 cu.ft.



Polyethylene Jar w/Top
No. 4064
64 oz.
H8¼ T2¼ D5¼
6 pcs./6# • .73 cu.ft.

Jar design features molded
in graduated markings for
controlled dispensing.

Top only - 4064 server
No. 2748T
6 pcs./4# • .30 cu.ft.

replacement plastic jars

Jar only - 1206 & 1606 servers
No. 1206LJ
12 pcs./2# • .45 cu.ft.

Jar only - 1212 & 1412 servers
No. 1212LJ
12 pcs./2# • .45 cu.ft.

Jar only - 1214 & 1414 servers
No. 1214LJ
12 pcs./4# • .76 cu.ft.

Jar only - 2710 server
No. 2710J
12 pcs./3# • .45 cu.ft.

Jar only - 2710L server
No. 1210LJ
12 pcs./2# • .45 cu.ft.

Jar only - 2748 & 4748 servers
No. 2748J
6 pcs./3# • .73 cu.ft.

Jar only - 4064 & 4864 servers
No. 4864J
6 pcs./3# • .73 cu.ft.

Jar only - 632 server
No. 632J
6 pcs./3# • .73 cu.ft.

EASIER MEASURING!
MOLDED-IN
OUNCE MARKINGS
ON 48 AND 64 OZ.
JARS MAKE CONTROLLED
DISPENSING A BREEZE.



FOOD PREP SIZES

drip cut® servers

servers—plastic top café color collection with glass jar



Glass Jar w/Top*
No. 606-02, Red
6 oz.
H4 1/4 T1 3/4 D2 3/4
12 pcs./6# • .35 cu.ft.

Top Only - 606 server
No. 606T-02, Red
12 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.



Glass Jar w/Top*
No. 614-191, Vista Green
14 oz.
H5 1/8 T2 D3 1/2
12 pcs./12# • .76 cu.ft.

Top Only - 614 server
No. 614T-191, Vista Green
12 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.

pour on the
Color!

Stock Colors - 02, 06, 18

Stock Colors - 01, 02, 06, 08, 18, 191

TABLETOP SIZES

servers—plastic top café color collection with plastic jar (POLYCARBONATE-CLEAR, POLYETHYLENE-WHITE)



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top*
No. 1606-02, Red
7 oz.
H4 1/4 T1 3/4 D2 3/4
12 pcs./3# • .45 cu.ft.

Top Only - 1606 server
No. 606T-02, Red
12 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top*
No. 1412-06, Black
10 oz.
H5 T1 3/4 D3 1/8
12 pcs./4# • .45 cu.ft.

Top Only - 1412 server
No. 606T-06, Black
12 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.



Polycarbonate Jar w/Top*
No. 1414-191, Vista Green
16 oz.
H5 3/4 T1 7/8 D3 1/2
12 pcs./5# • .76 cu.ft.

Top Only - 1414 server
No. 614T-191, Vista Green
12 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.

Stock Colors - 02, 06, 18

Stock Colors - 02, 06, 18

Stock Colors - 01, 02, 06, 08, 18, 191

TABLETOP SIZES



Polyethylene Jar w/Top
No. 632-02, Red
32 oz.
H6 7/16 T2 3/4 D4 1/16
6 pcs./3# • .73 cu.ft.

Top Only - 632 server
No. 632T-02, Red
6 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.



Polyethylene Jar w/Top*
No. 4748-05, White
48 oz.
H7 1/4 T2 3/4 D5
6 pcs./4# • .73 cu.ft.

Top Only - 4748 server
No. 4748T-05, White
6 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.



Polyethylene Jar w/Top*
No. 4864-18, Almond
64 oz.
Molded in graduated markings
H8 1/2 T2 5/8 D5 3/8
6 pcs./6# • .73 cu.ft.

Top Only - 4864 server
No. 4748T-18, Almond
6 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.

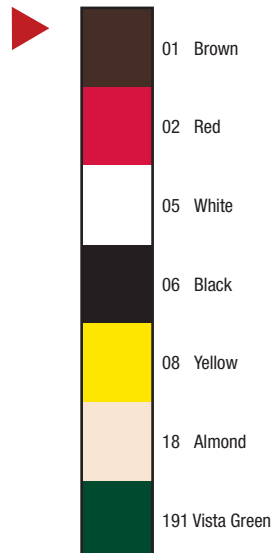
Stock Colors - 01, 02, 05, 18

Stock Colors - 01, 02, 05, 18

Stock Colors - 05, 18

FOOD PREP SIZES

To specify top color when ordering your Drip cut® server, add the appropriate color suffix number after the product number, such as 606-02.



Drip cut® "Cut-Off" Slide Imprinting

Customize your servers with Cut-Off Slides imprinted with syrup flavors.

Imprinted Slide, No. 206S-*

Imprinted Slide, No. 214S-*

Imprinted Slide, No. 606S-*

Imprinted Slide, No. 614S-*

Designations:

- 1-Honey,
- 3-Maple
- 4-Boysenberry
- 5-Strawberry
- 6-Raspberry
- 7-Apricot
- 8-Lite
- 9-Blueberry
- 10-Wildberry
- 11-Blackberry
- 18-Twinberry

*When ordering your slide, add the appropriate title suffix number after the product number, such as 206S-1.

100 pcs minimum required.
2-4 week lead time.



Stock & Custom Colors

Considered custom color unless specifically listed under item as stock color.

*MTO Custom colors available with 40 dozen minimum order. Allow 4-6 weeks lead time. Applies to colors listed to the left.

dripcut® salt & pepper shakers



PLASTIC TOP CAFÉ



Poly Jar/Plastic Top
S&P Shaker
No. 312-06, Black
No. 312-02, Red
2 oz.
H3¼ D1¼
72 pcs./7# • .72 cu.ft.

Stock Colors - 02, 06



Poly Jar/Plastic Top
S&P Shaker
No. 313-02, Red
No. 313-06, Black
3 oz.
H4¼ D2
72 pcs./8# • 1.14 cu.ft.

Stock Colors - 02, 06

PANELED FLIP TOP™ CAFÉ



Poly Jar/Plastic Top
S&P Shaker
No. 322-06, Black
2 oz.
H3¼ D1¼
72 ea./7# • .72 cu.ft.

Stock Colors - 06

PANELED POLYCARBONATE JAR/SS MUSHROOM TOP



Poly Jar/SS Mushroom
Top S&P Shaker
No. 402
2 oz.
H3¼ D1¼
72 pcs./7# • .72 cu.ft.

Top only-402 shaker
No. 440T
12 pcs./1#



Poly Jar/SS Mushroom
Top S&P Shaker
No. 403
3 oz.
H4¼ D2
72 pcs./8# • 1.14 cu.ft.

Top only-403 shaker
No. 440T
12 pcs./1#

PANELED POLYCARBONATE JAR/SS FLAT TOP



Poly Jar/SS Flat Top
S&P Shaker
No. 302
2 oz.
H3½ D1¼
72 pcs./5# • .72 cu.ft.

Top only-302 shaker
No. 320T
12 pcs./1#



Poly Jar/SS Flat Top
S&P Shaker
No. 303
3 oz.
H4¼ D2
72 pcs./7# • 1.15 cu.ft.

Top only-303 shaker
No. 320T
12 pcs./1#

CONTINENTAL COLLECTION



Glass Jar/Chrome Top
S&P Shaker
No. 802-12
2 oz.
H3 D1¼
12 pcs./3# • .12 cu.ft.



Glass Jar/Gold Top
S&P Shaker
No. 802G-12
2 oz.
H3 D1¼
12 pcs./3# • .12 cu.ft.



Glass Jar/Chrome Top
S&P Shaker
Personal Service, Square
No. 710
½ oz.
H2 W1¼
72 pcs./5# • .17 cu.ft.

ELEGANCE COLLECTION



Glass Jar/Chrome Top
S&P Shaker
No. 1002
1½ oz.
H4¼ D2
24 pcs./6# • .34 cu.ft.



Glass Jar/Chrome Top
S&P Shaker
No. 1003
1 oz.
H4¼ D1¼
24 pcs./6# • .32 cu.ft.

TRADITIONAL



Glass Jar/Chrome Top
S&P Shaker
No. 602-12
2 oz.
H3 D1¼
12 pcs./3# • .12 cu.ft.

NOSTALGIC



Square Glass
Jar/Chrome Top
S&P Shaker
No. 202-12
2 oz.
H4¼ D1¼
12 pcs./4# • .11 cu.ft.

PANELED GLASS JAR/SS MUSHROOM TOP



Glass Jar/SS Mushroom
Top S&P Shaker
No. 420
1 oz.
H3½ D1¼
72 pcs./11# • .39 cu.ft.

Top only-420 shaker
No. 440T
12 pcs./1#



Glass Jar/SS Mushroom
Top S&P Shaker
No. 440
2 oz.
H3½ D1¼
72 pcs./16# • .70 cu.ft.

Top only-440 shaker
No. 440T
12 pcs./1#



Glass Jar/SS Mushroom
Top S&P Shaker
No. 460
3 oz.
H4¼ D1¼
72 pcs./20# • .82 cu.ft.

Top only-460 shaker
No. 440T
12 pcs./1#

SMOOTH GLASS JAR/SS MUSHROOM TOP



Smooth Glass Jar SS
Top S&P Shaker
No. 703
3 oz.
H4¼ D1¼
24 pcs./7# • .35 cu.ft.

Top only-703 shaker
No. 440T
12 pcs./1#

STOCK & CUSTOM COLORS

To specify color when ordering, add the appropriate color suffix number after the product number, such as 313-02.

Custom Colors available with 40 doz. minimum order.

Plus or minus 10 percent. 4-6 week lead time.

01	Brown
02	Red
06	Black
08	Yellow
18	Almond
191	Vista Green

dripcut® cheese shakers



Round Perf. SS Top
w/Swirl Glass Jar
No. 674
6 oz.
H3 $\frac{3}{8}$ D2 $\frac{1}{2}$
12 pcs./5# • .35 cu.ft.

Top only - 674 Shaker
No. 674T
12 pcs./1# • .30 cu.ft.



Round SS Top
w/Polycarbonate Jar
No. 260
4 oz.
H3 $\frac{1}{2}$ D2 $\frac{1}{2}$
12 pcs./2# • .18 cu.ft.

Top only - 260 Shaker
No. 260T
12 pcs./1# • .30 cu.ft.



Round Chrome Top
w/Polycarbonate Jar
No. 672
10 oz.
H4 $\frac{1}{8}$ D3 $\frac{1}{8}$
12 pcs./3# • .45 cu.ft.

Top only - 672 Shaker
No. 672T
12 pcs./1# • .30 cu.ft.

Coordinate Dripcut® servers
with other Dripcut® products
to complete your tabletop
presentation.



dripcut® sugar pourers & holders

AMERICANA



Flapper Top
SS Glass Jar
Sugar Pourer
No. 920
12 oz.
H5 $\frac{1}{8}$ T2 $\frac{3}{4}$ D3
24 pcs./21# • .94 cu.ft.

Top only - 920 Server
No. 920T
12 pcs./2# • .30 cu.ft.

CONTINENTAL



Chrome Plated
Top Glass
Sugar Pourer
No. 930
12 oz.
H5 $\frac{1}{8}$ T2 $\frac{3}{4}$ D3 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./14# • .76 cu.ft.

Top only - 930 Server
No. 930T
12 pcs./4# • .30 cu.ft.



Plastic Sugar Caddy
No. SC-1007-13, Clear
H2 $\frac{1}{2}$ W2 $\frac{1}{8}$ L3 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./2# • .34 cu.ft.



Sugar Caddy
with Handles
No. WR-1024-06
H1 $\frac{1}{2}$ W2 $\frac{1}{8}$ L5
12 pcs./6# • .17 cu.ft.



Chrome-Plated
Sugar Caddy
with Handles
No. WR-1024
H1 $\frac{1}{2}$ W2 $\frac{1}{8}$ L5
12 pcs./6# • .17 cu.ft.



Chrome-Plated
Sugar Caddy
No. WR-1009
H1 $\frac{1}{2}$ W2 $\frac{1}{8}$ L5
12 pcs./6# • .17 cu.ft.



Round Chrome-Plated
Sugar Caddy
No. WR-1025
H4 $\frac{1}{4}$ D2 $\frac{3}{4}$
12 pcs./6# • .17 cu.ft.
(Holds tube packets.)

bar keep™ II storage

(Clarified, Break-resistant, FDA approved HDPE)

STORAGE LIDS HAVE DATE INDICATORS FOR FIFO (FIRST IN FIRST OUT) PROCEDURE.



Storage Lid
No. 3605A-02
H $\frac{3}{4}$ D2%
12 pcs./2# • .03 cu.ft.



Storage Lid
No. 3605A-03
H $\frac{3}{4}$ D2%
12 pcs./2# • .03 cu.ft.



Storage Lid
No. 3605A-08
H $\frac{3}{4}$ D2%
12 pcs./2# • .03 cu.ft.



Storage Lid
No. 3605A-19
H $\frac{3}{4}$ D2%
12 pcs./2# • .03 cu.ft.



Storage Lid
No. 3605A-44
H $\frac{3}{4}$ D2%
12 pcs./2# • .03 cu.ft.



Storage lids
screw to jars for
convenient storage.

To specify a lid color when ordering your Bar Keeper™II, add the appropriate color suffix number after the product number, such as 3605A-02.



Pint Pack
No. 3616*
1 pt.
H10 $\frac{1}{8}$ W3 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./6# • .97 cu.ft.



Quart Pack
No. 3632*
1 qt.
H13 $\frac{3}{8}$ W3 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./7# • .78 cu.ft.



48 oz. Pack
No. 3648*
48 oz.
H15 W6 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 pcs./7# • 1.20 cu.ft.
Ideal size for 46 oz. canned juices.



Half Gallon Pack
No. 3664*
.5 gal.
H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ W5
6 pcs./7# • 1.46 cu.ft.



Gallon Pack
No. 3628*
1 gal.
H17 W5 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 pcs./10# • 1.75 cu.ft.



*Includes 1 neck, 1 jar,
1 lid and 6 assorted
colored standard spouts.

A. Neck Only
No. 3604A
H6
12 pcs./3# • .54 cu.ft.

B. Lid Only
No. 3605A-05, White
H $\frac{3}{4}$ D3 $\frac{3}{4}$
12 pcs./2# • .03 cu.ft.

C. Standard Spout-Assorted
No. 3606A-99
(1 pack(6 pcs)-1 of each color spouts)
H3 $\frac{3}{4}$ D1 $\frac{1}{8}$
6 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.



D. Juice Spout-Assorted
No. 3608A-99
(6 pack of each color spouts)
H3 $\frac{3}{4}$ D1 $\frac{1}{8}$
6 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

speed rails

22 Gauge stainless steel rails hold liquor bottles and Bar Keeps. Designed with keyhole cutouts for easy installation. Mounting hardware included.



No. 80105

Speed Rail
No. 80105
Single Row of 5
H6 $\frac{1}{8}$ L22 $\frac{1}{2}$ W4 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./5# • .76 cu.ft.

Speed Rail
No. 80108
Single Row of 8
H6 $\frac{1}{8}$ L32 $\frac{1}{2}$ W4 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./5.65# • .76 cu.ft.

Speed Rail
No. 80110
Single Row of 10
H6 $\frac{1}{8}$ L42 $\frac{1}{2}$ W4 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./6.5# • .81 cu.ft.

Speed Rail
No. 80216
Double Row of 8 (16 total)
H8 $\frac{1}{8}$ L32 $\frac{1}{2}$ W8 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./12# • 1.95 cu.ft.

m a t s

(Flexible Thermoplastic Rubber)

Rail•Mate Glass Rail Mat
No. 2330-01, Brown
No. 2330-99, Black
H $\frac{1}{2}$ L23 $\frac{1}{2}$ W3 $\frac{1}{2}$
12 pcs./8# • .29 cu.ft.



Service Mat
No. 2331-01, Brown
No. 2331-99, Black
H $\frac{1}{2}$ L18 W12
6 pcs./12# • .42 cu.ft.

Traex®
high quality
bar accessories
will give you
many years
of service.

glass washing device



Glass Washing Device
No. 599
3 washing heads
L8 W9 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pc./7.3# • 1.26 cu.ft.



Washing Device
No. 615
2 washing heads
L8 W7
1 pc./6# • 1.26 cu.ft.

bar caddy



Bar Caddy
No. 2751
Holds 300 cocktail napkins
H4 L9 $\frac{1}{2}$ W5 $\frac{1}{4}$
6 pcs./13# • .47 cu.ft.

a s h t r a y



Melamene® Ashtray
No. 2340-06, Black
H1 $\frac{1}{4}$ D4
36 pcs./5# • .30 cu.ft.

rim mate™
salt & sugar
glass rimmer

Rim•Mate II
Three Tray Rimmer
No. 3675
H2 $\frac{1}{2}$ D7 $\frac{1}{4}$
6 pcs./7# • .81 cu.ft.
Accommodates salt, sugar, lime juice,
glasses up to D5 $\frac{1}{2}$

Replacement Sponge-Small
No. 3677
12 pcs./3# • .66 cu.ft.

c h e c k , p l e a s e .

PLASTIC TIP TRAYS



Tip Tray
No. 1000-01
No Imprint/Brown
H6 $\frac{1}{2}$ L4 $\frac{1}{2}$
36 pcs./5# • .16 cu.ft.

Tip Tray
No. 1000-91
Thank You/Brown
H6 $\frac{1}{2}$ L4 $\frac{1}{2}$
36 pcs./5# • .16 cu.ft.

Tip Tray
No. 1000-06
No Imprint/Black
H6 $\frac{1}{2}$ L4 $\frac{1}{2}$
36 pcs./5# • .16 cu.ft.

Tip Tray
No. 1000-96
Thank You/Black
H6 $\frac{1}{2}$ L4 $\frac{1}{2}$
36 pcs./5# • .16 cu.ft.

CHECK COVERS & HOLDERS
(Vinyl cover has the look of rich leather.)

Check Presentation Cover
No. 3459-01, Brown
No. 3459-02, Antique Red
No. 3459-06, Charcoal
Thank You/Brown
H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ L5 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 pcs./5# • .29 cu.ft.

Elegante Order Cover
No. 3469-01, Brown
No. 3469-02, Antique Red
No. 3469-06, Charcoal
H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ L5 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 pcs./5# • .29 cu.ft.

CHECK SPINDLE



Check Spindle
No. 2721
H6 D3
12 pcs./2# • .10 cu.ft.

kondi-keeper® condiment dispensers NSF

(Now NSF approved!)



- Self-Closing lid option
- Contemporary design
- Virtually unbreakable
- Positive stacking
- Reduces contamination
- Refreezable bottles fit under inserts keeping condiments cool and fresh longer
- Not recommended for dishwashers

accessories



Refreezable Bottle
No. 4747 (optional)
12" Dispenser base holds 2 bottles
15" Dispenser base holds 2 bottles
18" Dispenser base holds 3 bottles
24" Dispenser base holds 4 bottles
H5½ W4½ L1½
6 pcs./1# • .14 cu.ft.

(Sold Separately.)



1 Pint Insert
No. 4801
1 pt.
H2¼ W3 L5½
24 pcs./3# • .33 cu.ft.

1 Pint Insert Cover
No. 4720
24 pcs./2# • .17 cu.ft.



1 Quart Insert
No. 4802
1 qt.
H2¼ W5½ L5½
12 pcs./3# • .33 cu.ft.

1 Quart Insert Cover
No. 4721
1 qt.
12 pcs./2# • .25 cu.ft.



Condiment Spoon
No. 529-13
L5¼
12 pcs./1# • .033 cu.ft.

plastic with pint inserts

PLASTIC CABINETS CAN HOLD REFREEZABLE BOTTLES OR ICE UNDER THE INSERTS TO KEEP CONDIMENTS COOL AND FRESH LONGER.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4741-01, Brown
4 pt.
H4½ W6 L12
1 pc./3# • .27 cu.ft.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4743-06, Black
6 pt.
H6½ W6 L18
1 pc./4# • .40 cu.ft.

new
Kondi Max™
design



01
Brown



06
Black

All Kondi Keepers® are available in brown and black. To specify color when ordering your Kondi-Keeper®, add the appropriate color suffix number after the product number, such as 4745-02.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4746-01, Brown
8 pt.
H4½ W6 L24
1 pc./5# • .51 cu.ft.

new
notched lids!



Kondi-Keeper® plastic condiment dispensers have a durable plastic cabinet and lid. The unique extra-deep cabinet allows extra space for ice, ice water or TRAEX® refreezable bottles.

kondi-keeper® condiment dispensers

plastic with quart inserts



new!



Condiment Dispenser
w/Notched Lid
No. 4762-06, Black
3 qt.
H6½ W6 L18
1 pc./4# • .40 cu.ft.

new Kondi Max™ design

Lid design keeps garnishes fresh, contaminants OUT!

- Clear polycarbonate for easy viewing.
- Domed design increases capacity and allows for overfill.
- Notched lids allow you to keep spoons in place with lid closed.

new Kondi Max™ design

Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4742-06, Black
3 qt.
H6½ W6 L18
1 pc./4# • .40 cu.ft.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4740-01, Brown
2 qt.
H4½ W6 L12
1 pc./3# • .27 cu.ft.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4745-01, Brown
4 qt.
H4½ W6 L24
1 pc./5# • .51 cu.ft.

stainless steel with pint & quart inserts

STAINLESS STEEL CABINETS ARE BOTTOMLESS AND SIT SNUGGLY ON ICE.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4701
4 pt.
H4½ W6 L12
1 pc./3# • .17 cu.ft.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4702
6 pt.
H4½ W6 L18
1 pc./4# • .24 cu.ft.



Condiment Dispenser
w/Standard Lid
No. 4705
3 qt.
H4½ W6 L18
1 pc./4# • .24 cu.ft.

Stainless steel condiment dispensers feature stainless steel frames and hinges for easy cleaning and years of durable service.

"H" means height including any handles. "L" means length from left to right including any handles. "W" means width from front to back. "T" means top diameter. "B" means bottom diameter. "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

tuffex® beverage pitchers

tuffex® I three-lipped pitchers

(POLYCARBONATE)



black

Tuffex® I Three-Lip
Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6010-06, Black
60 oz.
H8% D4% (without handle)
12 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.



Tuffex® I Three-Lip
Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6010-13, Clear
60 oz.
H8% D4% (without handle)
12 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.



amber

Tuffex® I Three-Lip
Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6010-16, Amber
60 oz.
H8% D4% (without handle)
12 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.



Tuffex I
polycarbonate pitchers
have an ergonomic
design that dispenses ice
from the side spouts
and retains ice from
the center spout.

PITCHER FEATURES

- VIRTUALLY UNBREAKABLE POLYCARBONATE
- THUMB GRIP POUR CONTROL
- DISHWASHER SAFE
- ICE CATCHER POUR LIP
- WIDE BASE FOR STABILITY
- SLOTTED BASE HELPS DRAIN WATER, REDUCES WATER SPOTTING, AND SPEEDS THE DRYING PROCESS



cobalt blue

Tuffex® I Three-Lip
Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6010-44, Cobalt Blue
60 oz.
H8% D4% (without handle)
12 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.



margarita green

Tuffex® I Three-Lip
Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6010-19,
Margarita Green
60 oz.
H8% D4% (without handle)
12 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.



ruby red

Tuffex® I Three-Lip
Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6010-22, Ruby Red
60 oz.
H8% D4% (without handle)
12 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.

Color



tuffex® II pitcher

(POLYCARBONATE)



Tuffex® II Deluxe Pitcher
No. 6000-13, Clear
60 oz.
H9% D5% (without handle)
12 pcs./14# • 1.65 cu.ft.

tuffex® basics beverage pitchers



Basics Pitcher
No. BP60
60 oz.
H7% T5% B3% D7%
6 pcs./4# • 1.00 cu.ft.

beverage coaster

Designed to be used
under pitchers, carafes,
and coffee urns.



Beverage Coaster
No. 611-0606, Black
D6
12 pcs./6# • .42 cu.ft.

gibraltar® pitchers

PATENTED DESIGN

Libbey Glassware pricing applies

New Satin
Gibraltar® pitchers
stack and nest
together for
easy storage.



Satin Gibraltar®
Stackable Pitcher
No. SGP60
60 oz./1.8 L.
H8½ T5½ B3¼ D7¼
6 pcs./5# • 1.21 cu.ft.



satin gibraltar®

POLYTUFF™ PLASTIC BEVERAGEWARE - PATENTED DESIGN

Libbey Glassware pricing applies



Satin Gibraltar® Tumbler
No. SG12
12 oz./35.5 cl./355 ml.
H5 T3 B2½ D3
24 pcs./4# • .45 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-12HH □



Satin Gibraltar® Tumbler
No. SG14
14 oz./41.4 cl./414 ml.
H5½ T3¼ B2¼ D3¼
24 pcs./5# • .52 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-12HH □



Satin Gibraltar® Tumbler
No. SG16
16 oz./47.3 cl./473 ml.
H6 T3¼ B2½ D3¼
24 pcs./5# • .57 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-12HH □



Satin Gibraltar® Tumbler
No. SG22
22 oz./65.1 cl./651 ml.
H6½ T3½ B2½ D3½
24 pcs./6# • .72 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-12HH □



Satin Gibraltar®
Green Tumbler
No. SG16GPL
16 oz./47.3 cl./473 ml.
H6 T3¼ B2½ D3¼
24 pcs./5# • .57 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-12HH □



Satin Gibraltar®
Green Tumbler
No. SG22GPL
22 oz./65.1 cl./651 ml.
H6½ T3½ B2½ D3½
24 pcs./6# • .72 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-12HH □

tuffex® barware

Libbey Glassware pricing applies

Polycarbonate Plastic Barware

FEATURES:

- Lightweight & virtually unbreakable
- Impact resistant
- Dishwasher safe

PERFECT FOR:

- Catering
- Hotels & resorts—poolside dining and bar
- Anywhere breakage is a concern



14 oz. Margarita Glass
No. TMA14
H7 T4½ M2¾ B3¾
24 pcs./9# • 1.71 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-18JJJ □



16 oz. Footed Pilsner
No. TMPF16
H8¾ T3½ M2½ B3¾
24 pcs./11# • 1.76 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-6BBB □



10 oz. Martini Glass
No. TMI10
H6¾ T4¼ B3¼
24 pcs./9# • 1.59 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-18JJJ □



10 oz. Wine Glass
No. TW1014
H7¾ T2¾ M3¼ B2¾
24 pcs./10# • 1.42 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-6BBB □



5 oz. Flute
No. TCF5
H8¼ T1½ M2¾ B2¾
24 pcs./9# • 1.32 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-7CCCC □



14 oz. Juice/Goblet
No. TJ14
H8¾ T3½ M3¼ B3¾
24 pcs./10# • 1.78 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-6BBB □



Carafe w/Snap Lid
No. TC05
H7¾ T3 B3¼
1/2 Liter capacity
12 pcs./5# • .69 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-11GGGA □



Carafe w/Snap Lid
No. TC1
H9¾ T3 B3¼
1 Liter capacity
12 pcs./7# • 1.29 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-11GGGA □



Carafe w/Snap Lid
No. TC15
H12 T3 B3¼
1.5 Liter capacity
12 pcs./8# • 1.55 cu.ft.
TRAEX TR-11GGGA □



Replacement
Carafe Snap Lid
No. TCRPF5
12 pcs./4# • .03 cu.ft.



safety mate® ice porter™ NSF

PATENTED DESIGN

new! Handy 4-gallon capacity.

- New Safety Mate® Ice Porter features:
- Durable break-resistant plastic for long-lasting use
 - Pour spout
 - Built-in easy-grip handle
 - Built-in hook for hanging/draining



Safety Mate® Ice Porter™
No. 7001
w/hanging bracket NSF
H18 D8½
Holds 5.75 Gallons
30 lb. Capacity
1 pcs./3.75# • 1.44 cu.ft.
Made of HDPE



Safety Mate® Ice Porter™ Lid
No. 7004
sold separately
fits No. 7001 and No. 7005
H2 L10 D8¾
1 pcs./1# • .09 cu.ft.



Safety Mate® Ice Porter™ NSF
No. 7005
w/hanging bracket
H14 D8½
Holds 4 Gallons
1 pcs./3.75# • 1.44 cu.ft.
Made of Polycarbonate



economy ice scoops



Clear Polycarbonate
Ice Scoop
No. 2006
6 oz.
H2 L10 W2½
12 pcs./2.4# • .21 cu.ft.



Clear Polycarbonate
Ice Scoop
No. 2012
12 oz.
H2½ L11 W3
12 pcs./3.2# • .3 cu.ft.



Clear Polycarbonate
Ice Scoop
No. 2024
24 oz.
H2¾ L11¾ W4
12 pcs./4.32# • .45 cu.ft.

safety mate® ice scoops NSF

HACCP (POLYCARBONATE)



Safety Mate® Ice Scoop Kit
No. 7806
6 oz.
H4¾ L11½ W3
1 pcs./1.74# • .12 cu.ft.



Safety Mate® Ice Scoop Kit
No. 7832
32 oz.
H6 L7½ W5¼
1 pcs./1.22# • .2 cu.ft.



Safety Mate® Ice Scoop Kit
No. 7864
64 oz.
H10½ L6½ W6½
1 pcs./1.66# • .3 cu.ft.

Ice Scoop Only
No. 7006
6 oz.
H3¾ L9½ W2½
1 pcs./1.36# • .065 cu.ft.

Ice Scoop Only
No. 7032
32 oz.
H5½ L7 W5¾
1 pcs./1.66# • .14 cu.ft.

Ice Scoop Only
No. 7064
64 oz.
H5¾ L9 W5¾
1 pcs./1.87# • .21 cu.ft.

safety mate® insta chill™ NSF new!



Insta Chill™
No. 7024
H23½ D4
4 Liter Capacity
1 pcs./5.5# • .71 cu.ft.



Insta Chill™
No. 7022
H15½ D4
2 Liter Capacity
1 pcs./5.5# • .71 cu.ft.



- Durable polycarbonate
- Dishwasher safe
- Ergonomic design side handle
- Wide mouth for easy ice filling
- Tethered cap
- Molded-in hook and fill line
- Rapidly chills food to 41° F

cutlery NSF

new! stamped cutlery

(Polypropylene handles not included on the measurement)

- High-carbon stainless steel tempered blade
- Polypropylene handle
- Ultra-sharp hand-ground cutting edge
- Ergonomic design maximizes safety & minimizes fatigue
- Stain free, resistant to rust, hot water, and food acids



cutlery to go!



Santoku Knife
No. 594000
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Hollow edge, L8
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Chef Knife
No. 594001
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L10
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Slicer
No. 594014
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L10
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Fillet Knife
No. 594003
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L8
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft

Boning Knife
No. 594004
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L6
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Parer Knife
No. 594005
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L3/4
1pc./1#•.02 cu.ft

Utility Knife
No. 594006
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L5
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft

Roast Slicer
No. 594007
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Scalloped, L12
1pc./1#•.07 cu.ft

Sharpening Steel
No. 594011
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L12
1pc./3#•.07 cu.ft

Chef Knife
No. 594015
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L8
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Slicer
No. 594013
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L8
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Sharpening Steel
No. 594016
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L10
1pc./2#•.07 cu.ft



Offset Bread Knife
No. 594002
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Scalloped, L9
1pc./1#•.05 cu.ft

Sandwich Spreader
No. 594008
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Scalloped, L3 1/2
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft

Carving Fork
No. 594010
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L7 3/4
1pc./1#•.04 cu.ft

Pie Server
No. 594012
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L5 1/8
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft

Hamburger Turner
No. 590105
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
Perforated,
L9 1/2 W3
1pc./1#•.10 cu.ft

Hamburger Turner
No. 590106
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L9 1/2 W3
1pc./1#•.10 cu.ft

Shears
No. 610008
Polypropylene
Black Handle,
L8 1/8 overall
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft

Dough Scraper
No. 594009
Polypropylene
Black Handle, L6
handle
1pc./1#•.04 cu.ft

All cutlery is packaged in the Restaurant Supplies to Go clam pack.

cutlery

new! forged cutlery

(Polyoxymethylene handles not included on the measurement)

Chef Knife
No. 494020
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L8
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft



Slicer
No. 494021
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle,
Hollow Edge, L8
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft



Santoku Knife
No. 494023
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle,
Hollow edge, L7
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft



Offset Bread Knife
No. 494024
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle,
Scalloped, L8
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft



Offset Deli Knife
No. 494025
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle,
Reverse Scalloped,
L8
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft



Chef Knife
No. 494022
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L6
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft



Parer Knife
No. 494026
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L5
1pc./1#•.02 cu.ft



Steak Knife
No. 494027
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L4 7/8
1pc./1#•.02 cu.ft



Parer Knife
No. 494028
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L3 3/4
1pc./1#•.02 cu.ft



Sharpening Steel
No. 494031
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L10
1pc./2#•.07 cu.ft



Carving Fork
No. 494032
Polyoxymethylene
Black Handle, L7 1/4
1pc./1#•.03 cu.ft

- High-carbon stainless steel tempered blade
- Polyoxymethylene balanced handle
- Ultra-sharp hand-ground cutting edge
- Ergonomic design maximizes safety & minimizes fatigue
- Stain free, resistant to rust, hot water, and food acids

care:

Carefully clean with soapy damp cloth and rinse after each use.
Always wipe knife dry immediately.
Do not wash in the dishwasher.
Store in cutlery block to protect and preserve the cutting edge.
Sharpen regularly.

food preparation brushes

high heat pastry brushes

(Nylon Handles and Bristles)



Flat Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 601
L7½ W1½
12 pcs./1# • .06 cu.ft.

Flat Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 612
L7¾ W2
12 pcs./1.3# • .04 cu.ft.

Flat Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 603
L8 W3
12 pcs./1.9# • .06 cu.ft.

Flat Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 604
L8 W4
12 pcs./2.9# • .17 cu.ft.

professional series pastry brushes

(Nylon Bristles)



Flat Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 423
L9 W2
12 pcs./1.7# • .08 cu.ft.

Flat Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 424
L9¾ W3
12 pcs./3# • .18 cu.ft.

NYLON BRISTLES
RESIST
TEMPERATURES
UP TO 325°F.



high heat hook series pastry brushes

(Nylon Handles)



Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 597
Flat
L10 W2
12 pcs./3# • .6 cu.ft.

Nylon Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 598
Flat
L10 W3
12 pcs./4# • .7 cu.ft.

Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 595
Flat
L10 W2
12 pcs./3# • .6 cu.ft.

Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 596
Flat
L10 W3
12 pcs./4# • .7 cu.ft.

BUILT-IN HOOK
LETS BRUSH HANG
ON PAN OR ELEVATE
FILAMENTS OFF
SURFACES.



basting brushes



Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 589
L15¼ W2
12 pcs./2.95# • .12 cu.ft.

Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 590
L15¼ W4
12 pcs./6# • .51 cu.ft.

professional series pastry brushes

(Boar Bristles)



Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 456
L8 W1
12 pcs./1# • .07 cu.ft.

Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 458
L8¾ W1½
12 pcs./1.4# • .07 cu.ft.

Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 461
L9 W2
12 pcs./1.7 • .08 cu.ft.

Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 463
L9¾ W3
12 pcs./3# • .18 cu.ft.

Flat Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 588
L9¾ W4
12 pcs./6# • .13 cu.ft.

Round Boar Bristle
Pastry Brush
No. 457
L12 W1 Round
12 pcs./2# • .12 cu.ft.

BOAR BRISTLES
RESIST
TEMPERATURES
UP TO 500°F.



spoons & spatulas

low heat spoon-stir™ & spatulas (NSF)

(Resists heat up to 212°F)

TRAEX® SPOONS
AND SPATULAS ARE
YOUR BEST CHOICE.

BUILT-IN HOOKS,
MOLDED-ON NOTCHED
BLADES PREVENT
SLIPPAGE INTO BOWLS
AND BUILT-IN
KICKSTANDS REDUCE
CROSS-CONTAMINATION.



Kickstand



Spoon-Stir™
No. 409-0505
L11¼
12 pcs./2# • .08 cu.ft.



Spoon-Stir™
No. 413-0505
L14¼
12 pcs./4# • .17 cu.ft.



Spoon-Stir™
No. 416-0505
L17
12 pcs./5# • .18 cu.ft.



Mini Spatula
No. 209-0505
L10¼
12 pcs./2# • .08 cu.ft.



Spatula
No. 509-0505
L11¼
12 pcs./2# • .08 cu.ft.



Spatula
No. 513-0505
L14¼
12 pcs./4# • .17 cu.ft.



Spatula
No. 516-0505
L17
12 pcs./5# • .18 cu.ft.

high heat drain spoon, spoon-stir, & spatulas (NSF)

(Silicone blades and nylon handles resist heat up to 400°F)

new!



High Heat
Drain Spoon
No. 905-0605
L11¼
6 pcs./3# • .12 cu.ft.



High Heat
Spoon-Stir™
No. 809-0605
L11¼
6 pcs./3# • .12 cu.ft.



High Heat
Spoon-Stir™
No. 813-0605
L14¼
6 pcs./4# • .16 cu.ft.



High Heat
Spoon-Stir™
No. 816-0605
L16¼
6 pcs./5# • .17 cu.ft.



High Heat
Spatula
No. 709-0605
L10½
6 pcs./3# • .12 cu.ft.



High Heat
Spatula
No. 713-0605
L14¼
6 pcs./4# • .16 cu.ft.



High Heat
Spatula
No. 716-0605
L16½
6 pcs./5# • .17 cu.ft.

new!



High Heat
Mini Spatula
No. 109-0605
L10¼
6 pcs./2.75# • .15 cu.ft.

food equipment cleaning brushes

butcher block brush



Butcher Block Brush
No. 483
Flat Wire Bristles
L9 W4
1 pc./24# • .9 cu.ft.

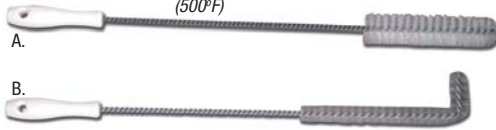
carafe/bottle/ glass brush



Carafe/Bottle/Glass Brush
No. 553-05, White
PET Bristles
L12 W3½ (brush face)
12 pcs./3# • .5 cu.ft.

fryer brushes

(500°F)



A. Fryer Brush
No. 474
Teflon Bristles
Straight
L27 W1½
1 pc./6# • .5 cu.ft.

B. Fryer Brush
No. 567
Teflon Bristles
L-Shape
L25 W½
1 pc./6# • .6 cu.ft.

coffee equipment brushes



Creamer and
Percolator Brush
No. 473
Nylon Fiber
L17½ W1
1 pc./1.1# • .5 cu.ft.



Coffee Brush
No. 477
Nylon Bristles
Curved White Plastic Handle
L13 W1½
12 pcs./3# • .5 cu.ft.

customize!

SHOWCASE YOUR
COMPANY LOGO
WITH IMPRINTED
BRUSHES. SEE P. 123
FOR DETAILS.



glass washing device



Glass Washing Device
No. 599
3 washing heads
L8 W9½
1 pc./7.3# • 1.26 cu.ft.



Washing Device
No. 615
2 washing heads
L8 W7
1 pc./6# • 1.26 cu.ft.

FLEXI SCRUB WRAPS AROUND
OBJECTS TO EFFECTIVELY
CLEAN ANYTHING FROM
FRUIT TO COUNTER
MOLDINGS.



flexi scrub brush

CLEANS FRUITS & VEGETABLES.
GREAT FOR ALL-PURPOSE
CLEANING.



Flexi Scrub Brush
No. 549-05, White
Polypropylene Bristles
L7 W2¾
24 pcs./2# • .3 cu.ft.

cutting board brush

CLEANS PANS, BOARDS, AND
HARD TO REACH EDGES.



Cutting Board Brush
No. 555-44, Blue
L6 W2½
12 pcs./6.2# • .6 cu.ft.

muffin pan brush

BUILT-IN SCRAPER MAKES
CLEAN UP EASY.



Muffin Pan Brush
No. 554-05, White
Polypropylene Bristles
L3¾ W2½
24 pcs./1.7# • .2 cu.ft.

Colors: 02, 08, 19

utility & hygiene brushes

angled utility brush

ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED FOR A MULTITUDE OF CLEANUP CHORES.



Angled Utility Brush
No. 497-05, White
Polypropylene Bristles
L9 W4¼
12 pcs./5# • 1.0 cu.ft.

utility brush

CLEANS DEEP POTS AND PANS.



Utility Brush
No. 498-05, White
Polypropylene Bristles
L20 W4¼
6 pcs./6# • 1.0 cu.ft.

bench brush

PICKS UP FINE PARTICLES LIKE FLOUR AND SUGAR WITHOUT SCRATCHING SURFACES.



Bench Brush
No. 544-05, White
PVC Bristles
L13 W1¾
12 pcs./8.5# • .9 cu.ft.

flexi scrub brush

CLEANS FRUITS & VEGETABLES. GREAT FOR ALL-PURPOSE CLEANING.



Flexi Scrub Brush
No. 549-05, White
Polypropylene Bristles
L7 W2¾
24 pcs./2# • .3 cu.ft.

wire scratch brush

CLEANS GRILLS AND OVENS.



Wire Scratch Brush w/ Scraper
No. 488
Olefin/S.Steel Wire Filaments
L11½ W1½
1 pc./2# • .02 cu.ft.

floor brush & handle

Threaded Wood Handle
No. 562
Use with 545 and 584
L48
1 pc./1# • 1.03 cu.ft.

GET MAXIMUM CLEANING. HIGH AND LOW CRIMPED POLYESTER FILAMENTS GIVE THE BI-LEVEL DECK BROOM MAXIMUM CLEANING ACTION.



Bi-Level Deck Broom
No. 545-08
Almond Block
L9 W4¾
12 pcs./4# • .5 cu.ft.

REDUCE CONTAMINATION—
WASH YOUR HANDS PROPERLY.

- WASH HANDS OFTEN
- USE WARM WATER AND SOAP
- SCRUB WITH A CLEAN NAIL BRUSH
- RUB HANDS TOGETHER FOR AT LEAST 20 SECONDS
- RINSE THOROUGHLY
- DRY HANDS COMPLETELY

deluxe hand & nail brush



Deluxe Hand & Nail Brush
No. 552
Brush only
L5 W2½
12 pcs./4.3# • .23 cu.ft.

knob nail/scrub brush



Knob Nail/Scrub Brush
No. 570-05, White
Nylon Bristles
L4 W1¼
24 pcs./1.6# • .2 cu.ft.

color•mate™ food storage boxes



THE AFFORDABLE AND SANITARY
FOOD STORAGE SOLUTION!
IDEAL FOR ORGANIZING,
STORING, WASHING, PREPPING,
AND TRANSPORTING FOOD ITEMS.
DRAIN BOXES KEEP PRODUCT
OUT OF LIQUID DURING
THAWING AND CLEANING.



color•mate™ combo sets

Color•Mate™ Food Storage
Combo Sets:
No. 1501-C02, Red
No. 1501-C04, Blue
No. 1501-C05, White
No. 1501-C08, Yellow
No. 1501-C19, Green
Combo sets consist of:
5" Drain, 5" Storage Box,
& Standard Lid
H6 W15 D20
1 pc./6.8# • 1.4 cu.ft.

Color•Mate™ Food Storage
Combo Sets:
No. 1505-C02, Red
No. 1505-C04, Blue
No. 1505-C05, White
No. 1505-C08, Yellow
No. 1505-C19, Green
Combo sets consist of:
5" Drain, 7" Storage Box,
& Standard Lid
H8 W15 D20
1 pc./6.8# • 1.4 cu.ft.

Color•Mate™ Food Storage
Combo Sets:
No. 1507-C02, Red
No. 1507-C04, Blue
No. 1507-C05, White
No. 1507-C08, Yellow
No. 1507-C19, Green
Combo sets consist of:
7" Drain, 7" Storage Box,
& Standard Lid
H8 W15 D20
1 pc./6.8# • 1.4 cu.ft.

new! combo sets with snap-on lid



Food Storage Combo Set:
No. 1551-C19, Green
Combo sets consist of:
5" Drain, 5" Storage Box,
& Snap-on Lid
H7½ W15 D20
1 pc./6.8# • 1.4 cu.ft.

color•mate™ components

(Available in 5 HACCP colors.)



5" Perforated Drain Box
No. 1511-C02, Red
No. 1511-C04, Blue
No. 1511-C05, White
No. 1511-C08, Yellow
No. 1511-C13, Clear new color!
No. 1511-C19, Green
H5 W15 D20
6 pcs./17# • 2.6 cu.ft.



7" Perforated Drain Box
No. 1517-C02, Red
No. 1517-C04, Blue
No. 1517-C05, White
No. 1517-C08, Yellow
No. 1517-C19, Green
H7 W15 D20
6 pcs./17# • 2.9 cu.ft.

Color•Mate™
Food Storage boxes
are designed for
color coding:
Red-raw meat,
Yellow-poultry,
Blue-seafood,
Green-produce,
White-dairy.

5" Food Storage boxes
holds 14 qts at $\frac{3}{4}$ capacity.

7" Food Storage boxes
hold 21 quarts at $\frac{3}{4}$ capacity.

Custom imprinting available
—see page 123 for detailed
information.

CLEAR TRANSLUCENT
BOX FOR EASY VIEW
OF CONTENTS.



5" Food Box
No. 1521-C02, Red
No. 1521-C04, Blue
No. 1521-C05, White
No. 1521-C08, Yellow
No. 1521-C13, Clear new color!
No. 1521-C19, Green
H5 W15 D20
6 pcs./17# • 2.6 cu.ft.



7" Food Box
No. 1527-C02, Red
No. 1527-C04, Blue
No. 1527-C05, White
No. 1527-C08, Yellow
No. 1527-C19, Green
H7 W15 D20
6 pcs./17# • 2.9 cu.ft.



Cover
No. 1522-C02, Red
No. 1522-C04, Blue
No. 1522-C05, White
No. 1522-C08, Yellow
No. 1522-C19, Green
6 pcs./17# • 1.4 cu.ft.

new!



Snap on Lid
No. 1500-C13, Clear
H2½ W15½ D22½
6 pcs./8# • 1.00 cu.ft.

Colors: C02, C04, C05, C08, C19

SNAP-ON STACKABLE LIDS.

SNAP FIT DESIGN FIRMLY
ATTACHES LIDS TO BOXES.

cutting boards

choice cut™ cutting boards 

Choice Cut Premium Cutting Board
No. 15521-05, White
Premium Rounded Edge
H½ W12 L18
6 pcs./25# • .47 cu.ft.

Choice Cut Premium Cutting Board
No. 15524-05, White
Premium Rounded Edge
H½ W18 L24
6 pcs./48# • .94 cu.ft.

cleancut™ footed cutting boards

(Available in 6 HACCP colors.) Patent Pending Design



Footed Cutting Board
No. 14520-02, Red
L9½ W11½
6 pcs./20# • .458 cu.ft.



Footed Cutting Board
No. 14521-08, Yellow
L12 W18
6 pcs./25# • .47 cu.ft.



Footed Cutting Board
No. 14522-19, Green
L15 W20
6 pcs./33# • .65 cu.ft.



Footed Cutting Board
No. 14523-62, Blue
L18 W24
6 pcs./48# • .94 cu.ft.

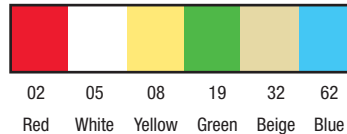
Replacement Feet
No. 77804
4 pcs./1# • .02 cu.ft.

Colors: 02, 04, 06, 08, 19, 32

REVERSIBLE
AND NON-SKID.
SUPER-GRIP RUBBER
FEET KEEP BOARDS
OFF THE COUNTER
REDUCING
CONTAMINATION.

NO MORE
UNSANITARY TOWELS.

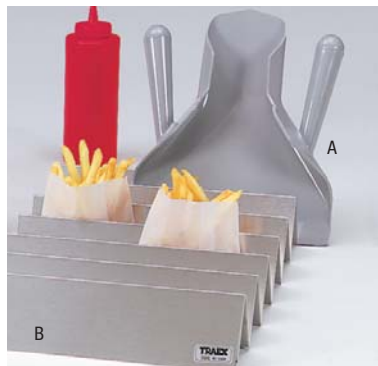
CleanCut™ cutting boards come in 6 distinctive colors. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -08, etc.) after the product number, such as 14520-02.



french fry prep items

NO BENDING, BREAKING, OR FOOD TRAPS!

TRAEX® MOLDED PLASTIC FRY BAGGERS
WITHSTAND TEMPERATURES BETWEEN -40°F AND 300°F.



A. Fry Bagger™ 
French Fry Scoop
No. 3672
Dual Handle
H2 W8 L9
6 pcs./5# • .90 cu.ft.

B. French Fry Rack, SS
No. 3681
H2½ W10 L18
1 pcs./3# • .30 cu.ft.



Fry Bagger™ 
French Fry Scoop
No. 3670
Right Handle
H2 W8 L9
6 pcs./5# • .90 cu.ft.



Curly Fry Bagger™ 
No. 3673
Dual Handle
H2 W8 L9
6 pcs./5# • .90 cu.ft.

plate covers

Polycarbonate Safe-Stack®

SAFE-STACK PLATE COVERS ARE MOLDED FROM CLEAR, VIRTUALLY UNBREAKABLE POLYCARBONATE. DISHWASHER SAFE UP TO 210°F.



Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 918-13, Clear
Fits plates 8½" - 9½"
T7½ B9¼ H2½
12 pcs./5# • .73 cu.ft.

Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 958-13, Clear
Fits plates 9½" - 9½"
T7¾ B9½ H2½
12 pcs./8# • .73 cu.ft.

Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 978-13, Clear
Fits plates 9½" - 9½"
T8¼ B10 H2¼
12 pcs./8# • .73 cu.ft.

Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 1018-13, Clear
Fits plates 9½" - 10½"
T8¾ B10¼ H2¼
12 pcs./9# • .73 cu.ft.

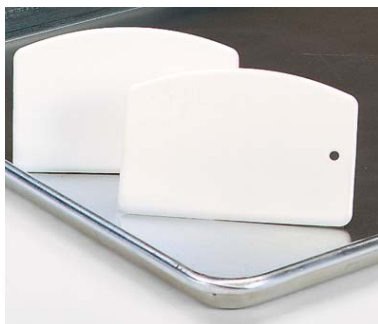
Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 1038-13, Clear
Fits plates 10½" - 10½"
T8¾ B10¼ H2¼
12 pcs./9# • .73 cu.ft.

Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 1100-13, Clear
Fits 11" plates
T8¾ B11¼ H2½
12 pcs./10# • .78 cu.ft.

Safe-Stack® Plate Cover
No. 1200-13, Clear
Fits 12" plates
T9½ B12½ H2½
12 pcs./11# • .98 cu.ft.



pan scraper



Pan Scraper
No. 1345-05, White
Flexible Polyethylene
W5½ L3¾
72 pcs./5# • .09 cu.ft.

dripcut® grater



Dripcut® Stainless Steel Grater
No. SG-200
H9 W4 L4
6 pcs./5# • .67 cu.ft.

food dipper



Food Dipper
No. 1373-01
H6¾ T4¼ sq B3¾ sq
12 pcs./4.5# • .42 cu.ft.



IDEAL FOR WARMING FOODS FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE.



Food Dipper Handle new!
No. 1378
Stainless Steel Handle
Basket No. 1373 sold separately.
H2½ L1½ W4¾
12 pcs./6.25# • 1.8 cu.ft.

Allows safe removal of food dipper basket No. 1373 from liquids.

check holders brushed aluminum (Channel Lock Design)



KEEP CHECKS ORGANIZED WITH ALUMINUM CHECK HOLDERS FEATURING PATENT PENDING CHANNEL LOCK DESIGN.

Check Holder
No. 2524
Aluminum
H2 L24
2 pcs./2# • .22 cu.ft.

Check Holder
No. 2536
Aluminum
H2 L36
2 pcs./3# • .33 cu.ft.

Check Holder
No. 2548
Aluminum
H2 L48
2 pcs./4# • .44 cu.ft.

spigot new!

Spigot
No. 3690
H2¾ L4 W2½
24 pcs./164# • .111 cu.ft.

9/16" tub included with each unit.



Fits jugs with threaded (38-400) 1.25" inside diameter opening.
Ideal for portioning sauces, marinades, and dressings. Not recommended for liquids with a viscosity of water.



CONTROLLED DISPENSING HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER. SIMPLY TWIST ON TO STANDARD 1/2 GALLON JUG AND START DISPENSING.

sauce boss® NSF

portion control dispenser

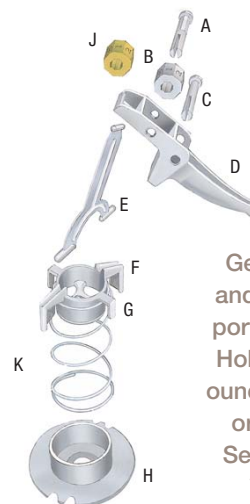
Sauce Boss® With Legs
No. 2800-31, Gray
H7½ W10⅞ L6⅞
1 pc./2# • .34 cu.ft.

Sauce Boss® Parts Kit*
No. 2802
1 pc./2# • .28 cu.ft.
*Includes 8600, 8601, 8602,
8603, 8604, 8605, 8607, 8608,
8614-08, 9602 and 9601-06.

Sauce Boss Replacement Parts:

- A. Cam Pin, Octagonal
No. 8600-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- B. Cam, Octagonal
No. 8601-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- C. Trigger Pin
No. 8602-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- D. Trigger
No. 8603
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- E. Dispenser Bar
No. 8604-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .008 cu.ft.
- F. Piston
No. 8605-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.

- G. Check Valve
No. 8607-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .001 cu.ft.
- H. Cylinder
No. 8608-31, Gray
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- I. Housing With Legs
No. 8611-31, Gray
1 pc./2# • .17 cu.ft.
- J. Yellow Auxiliary Cam,
Octagonal
No. 8614-08
(For small portion settings
1/32 to 1/8 oz.)
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- K. Spring
No. 9602
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.



Get accurate
and consistent
portion control.
Holds up to 48
ounces of sauce
or dressing.
Settings from
1/2 ounce
to 1/32 ounce!

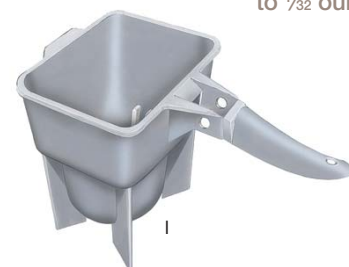
PORTION ADJUSTMENT
IS EASY. PULL THE
CAM PIN AND ROTATE
THE CAM TO THE
DESIRED SETTING.



One Hole Diffuser
No. 9600-06, Black
1 pc./1# • .007 cu.ft.

Six Hole Diffuser
No. 9601-06, Black
1 pc./1# • .007 cu.ft.

Lid, Clear Snap Fit
No. 8610
1 pc./1# • .03 cu.ft.
Included With
Complete Unit



batter boss® NSF

portion control dispenser

REDUCE THE
RISK OF FOOD
CONTAMINATION.

A CLEAR LID IS
INCLUDED WITH EACH
SAUCE BOSS® OR
BATTER BOSS®
PURCHASE.



Batter Boss with Legs
No. 2803-18, Almond
H7½ W10⅞ L6⅞
1 pc./2# • .34 cu.ft.

Batter Boss Parts Kit*
No. 2805
1 pc./2# • .28 cu.ft.
* Includes 8600-18,
8601-18, 8602-18,
8603-18, 8604-18,
8606-18, 8607-18,
8613-18, 9600-06
and 9602.

Batter Boss Replacement Parts:

- A. Cam Pin, Octagonal
No. 8600-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- B. Cam, Octagonal
No. 8601-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- C. Trigger Pin
No. 8602-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- D. Trigger
No. 8603-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- E. Dispenser Bar
No. 8604-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .008 cu.ft.

- F. Spring Support Plate
No. 8606-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- G. Check Valve
No. 8607-18, Almond
1 pc./1# • .001 cu.ft.
- H. Housing With Legs
No. 8611-18, Almond
1 pc./2# • .17 cu.ft.
- I. Piston
No. 8613
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.
- J. Spring
No. 9602
1 pc./1# • .006 cu.ft.



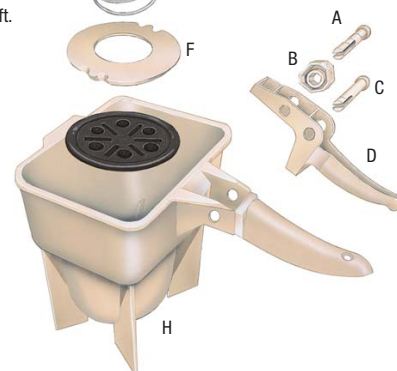
Easily dispense
pancake, waffle,
hush puppy batters
or pizza sauce.
8 portion control
settings dispense
from 1-3 ounces.
Holds up to 48 oz.
Not recommended
for chunky batters.



One Hole Diffuser
No. 9600-06, Black
1 pc./1# • .007 cu.ft.

Six Hole Diffuser
No. 9601-06, Black
1 pc./1# • .007 cu.ft.

Lid, Clear Snap Fit
No. 8610
1 pc./1# • .03 cu.ft.
Included With
Complete Unit



traex

dispensers,
signage,
& trays



cup dispenser

CUPPRO™ FLEX CUP DISPENSER **NSF**

(Each unit ships with 4 gaskets that allow you to dispense any size paper, plastic or foam cup up to 44 oz.)

HELP YOURSELF

*Superior products
that save you money,
reduce waste, are
durable and easy
to use.*

Reliable dispensing!
TPR gaskets
with reinforced
radius and diameter
ensures smooth,
reliable dispensing
every time with the
CupPro™ Flex.



In-Counter Cup Dispenser
No. INC-70
Cut-out is 5½"
W5 L23 D2¼ - 4¼*
1 pc./3# • .46 cu.ft.

*Depending on gasket used



Replacement Gaskets: Black TPR
Reinforced radius & diameter

No. G180
Fits cups with a rim diameter
of 2¼ - 3⅞"
Approx. cup size 3½ - 12 oz.
1 pc./1# • .04 cu.ft.

No. G284
Fits cups with a rim diameter
of 3½ - 4⅞"
Approx. cup size 3½ - 44 oz.
1 pc./1# • .04 cu.ft.

No. G250
Fits cups with a rim diameter
of 3 - 3⅞"
Approx. cup size 3½ - 22 oz.
1 pc./1# • .04 cu.ft.

No. G387
Fits cups with a rim diameter
of 4¼ - 4⅞"
Approx. cup size 3½ - 44 oz.
1 pc./1# • .04 cu.ft.

Product names,
configurations,
and item numbers
are trademarks of
TRAEX®. Products
are patented or
patent pending
as indicated.

MUSTARD

"H" means height including any handles. "L" means length from left to right including any handles. "W" means width from front to back. "T" means top diameter. "B" means bottom diameter. "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

self-serve dispenser system

SELF-SERVE SYSTEM SETS



Self-Serve System Set
No. 4840-01, Brown
2-Tier With Two
8" Bins and Clips
H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ L5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W12 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 set/3# • .46 cu.ft.



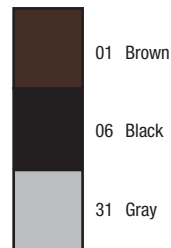
Self-Serve System Set
No. 4841-06, Black
2-Tier With Two
11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bins and Clips
H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ L5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W19 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 set/4# • .57 cu.ft.



Self-Serve System Set
No. 4842-01, Brown
3-Tier With Three
8" Bins and Clips
H13 $\frac{1}{4}$ L5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W16
1 set/5# • .92 cu.ft.



Self-Serve System Set
No. 4843-06, Black
3-Tier With Three
11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bins and Clips
H13 $\frac{1}{4}$ L5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W19 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 set/6# • 1.10 cu.ft.



**To specify color
when ordering your
Self-Serve Dispenser,
add the appropriate
color suffix number
after the product
number, such as
4841-06.**

STACK THEM!
MOUNT THEM!
VERSATILE SELF-SERVE
BINS CAN BE USED
ALONE, STACKED,
OR MOUNTED.
MADE OF DURABLE
PLASTIC, THEY
FEATURE TWO
POPULAR BIN SIZES.

SELF-SERVE COMPONENTS



Self-Serve System Bin
No. 4804-01, Brown
Single 8" Bin
H4 $\frac{1}{4}$ L5 W8
1 pc./1# • .12 cu.ft.



Self-Serve System Bin
No. 4806-06, Black
Single 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bin
H4 $\frac{1}{4}$ L5 W11 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./1# • .17 cu.ft.



2-Tier Stand w/3 Clips
No. 4820-06, Black
Stand Only
H9 L5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W7 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 pc./2# • .28 cu.ft.



3-Tier Stand w/3 Clips
No. 4830-01, Brown
Stand Only
H13 $\frac{1}{4}$ L5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W11 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./3# • .63 cu.ft.



Self-Serve
Wall Mounting Rail 21"
No. 91952
Aluminum
L21 (Holds 4 Bins)
1 pc./2# • .12 cu.ft.

Self-Serve
Wall Mounting Rail 31"
No. 91954
Aluminum
L31 (Holds 6 Bins)
1 pc./3# • .16 cu.ft.

moduserv[®] in-counter
dispenser system

Small Receptor Box
w/Faceplate
No. MRBM-1
H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ L10 $\frac{3}{4}$ W6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pc./4# • .38 cu.ft.



Medium Receptor Box
w/Faceplate
No. MRBM-2
H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ L17 $\frac{1}{2}$ W6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pc./6# • .66 cu.ft.



Large Receptor Box
w/Faceplate
No. MRBM-3
H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ W6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pc./7# • .66 cu.ft.



CHANGE IT. REARRANGE IT.
SPACE-SAVING, FLEXIBLE
IN-COUNTER DISPENSERS
HOLD LIDS, PRE-PACKAGED
CONDIMENTS, STRAWS,
AND STIR STICKS. MADE OF
ABS PLASTIC, A CLEAR PETG
FACE PLATE SECURES
COMPONENTS IN PLACE.



Trash Receptacle Door
No. MT-1
H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ W10 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pc./3# • .11 cu.ft.



Condiment Divide
No. MCM-1
H6 W6 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./2# • .17 cu.ft.



Lid Divide
No. MLM-1
H6 W6 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 pc./2# • .17 cu.ft.

quik-pik[™]
toothpick
dispenser

Quik-Pik[™]
Toothpick Dispenser
No. 3853-06, Black
No. 3853-01, Brown
H4 $\frac{1}{2}$ W4 $\frac{1}{2}$ D4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 pc./2# • .10 cu.ft.

straw dispensers

straw boss® replacement tops

Straw Boss® Replacement Top
No. 3802L
Fits models 3802, 3845, 3855, 3810
L9 W7½
1 pc./1#

Colors: 01, 13

Straw Boss® Jr. Replacement Top
No. 3825L
Fits models 3815, 3825, 3835
L9 W4
1 pc./1#

Colors: 01, 13

Super Straw Boss® Replacement Top
No. 3820L
Fits models 3805, 3820, 3821
L12½ W5½
1 pc./1#

Colors: 01, 13

NAPKIN & STRAW DISPENSER HOUSING COLORS & FINISHES

02 Red	To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -08, etc.) after the product number, such as 3810-12.
06 Black	
12 Dark Walnut Woodgrain	
28* Stainless Steel	
29 Light Oak Woodgrain	

*30% surcharge

FACE PLATE COLORS

Transparent Brown
Clear
Chrome

straw boss® wrapped straw dispensers



Double-Sided Straw Boss® Wrapped Straw Dispenser
No. 3810-12, Walnut
Double-Sided
Straw Diameter .275" - .310"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 400 straws.
H7 L9 W7½
1 pc./3.34# • .45 cu.ft.

*Wrapper included in dimensions
Colors: 02, 06, 12, 28*



Single-Sided Straw Boss® Jr. Wrapped Straw Dispenser
No. 3815-28, SS
Straw Diameter .275" - .310"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 200 straws.
H7 L9 W4
1 pc./2.2# • .26 cu.ft.

*Wrapper included in dimensions
Colors: 06, 12, 28*, 29



Single-Sided Super Straw Boss® Wrapped Straw Dispenser
No. 3805-06, Black
Straw Diameter .230" - .310"
Straw Length 9" - 12"
Holds 200 straws.
H7 L12¼ W4⅞
1 pc./3# • .46 cu.ft.

*Wrapper included in dimensions
Colors: 06, 12, 28*, 29

Reduce waste and save money. Patented dispensing mechanism for bulk straws allows one-at-a-time dispensing.

straw boss® bulk straw dispensers



Double Sided Straw Boss® Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3802-02, Red
Straw Diameter .230" - .265"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 500 straws.
H7 L9 W7½
1 pc./3.75# • .45 cu.ft.

Colors: 02, 06, 12, 28*



Single-Sided Straw Boss® Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3855-12, Walnut
Straw Diameter .230" - .265"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 500 straws.
H7 L9 W7½
1 pc./4# • .45 cu.ft.

Colors: 06, 12



Single-Sided Straw Boss® Jr. Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3825-06, Black
Straw Diameter .230" - .265"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 250 straws.
H7 L9 W4
1 pc./2.48# • .26 cu.ft.

Colors: 02, 06, 12, 28*, 29



Single-Sided Super Straw Boss® Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3821-06, Black
Straw Diameter .275" - .310"
Straw Length 9" - 12"
Holds 250 straws.
H7 L12½ W5½
1 pc./3# • .46 cu.ft.

Colors: 06, 28*



Single-Sided Super Straw Boss® Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3820-28, SS
Straw Diameter .230" - .265"
Straw Length 9" - 12"
Holds 250 straws.
H7 L12½ W5½
1 pc./3# • .46 cu.ft.

Colors: 06, 12, 28*



Single-Sided Giant Straw Boss® Jr. Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3835-12, Walnut
Straw Diameter .275" - .310"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 250 straws.
H7 L9 W4
1 pc./2.5# • .26 cu.ft.

Colors: 06, 12, 29



Double-Sided Giant Straw Boss® Bulk Straw Dispenser
No. 3845-12, Walnut
Straw Diameter .275" - .310"
Straw Length 7½" - 8¾"
Holds 500 straws.
H7 L9 W7½
1 pc./3.9# • .45 cu.ft.

tabletop napkin dispensers

two-sided tabletop napkin dispensers

new!

LIMITED DISPENSERS



Limited Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 7545-12, D. Walnut
No. 7545-06, Black w/clear
face plate
Clear Face
H6 L8 W6 $\frac{5}{16}$
1 pc./2.28# • .21 cu.ft.

Holds 90 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Colors - 06, 12



Limited Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 8545-06, Black
Black Face
H6 L8 W6 $\frac{5}{16}$
1 pc./2.28# • .21 cu.ft.

Holds 90 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

Quality and selection
combine to make
TRAEX® dispensers
your best choice.

Refer to the handy
Napkin Dispenser
Sizing Guide
on page 117.



REDUCE WASTE.
SAVE 10% ON TOTAL
NAPKIN USAGE.
PATENTED FACEPLATE
DESIGN PROMOTES
ONE-AT-A-TIME
DISPENSING.

TRANSPARENT BROWN
FACE DISPENSER

Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 5515-12, D. Walnut
Transparent Brown Face
H5 L8 W6
1 pc./1.92# • .17 cu.ft.

Holds 90 folded napkins.
Size: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

CHROME-PLATED
PLASTIC FACE DISPENSERS

Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 6515-06, Black
Chrome-Plated Plastic Face
H5 L8 W6
1 pc./1.92# • .17 cu.ft.

Holds 90 folded napkins.
Size: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$



Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 6516-06, Black
Chrome-Plated Plastic Face
H6 L8 W6 $\frac{5}{16}$
1 pc./2.28# • .21 cu.ft.

Holds 90 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

CLEAR FACE
DISPENSER

Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 7516-06, Black
Clear Face
H6 L8 W6 $\frac{5}{16}$
1 pc./2.28# • .21 cu.ft.

Available only in Black.

Holds 90 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

HOUSING
COLORS & FINISHES

02 Red		
06 Black		
12 Dark Walnut Woodgrain		
28* Stainless Steel		*30% surcharge
29 Light Oak Woodgrain		

two-sided vertical dispensers

POLISHED S/S



Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 5500-06, Black
Vertical Slot
H7 $\frac{3}{16}$ L4 W4 $\frac{3}{16}$
1 pc./1.3# • .10 cu.ft.

Holds 150 folded napkins.
Size: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$



Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 610*
Polished Stainless Steel
H7 $\frac{3}{16}$ L3 $\frac{3}{4}$ W4 $\frac{1}{16}$
12 pc./13# • 1.16 cu.ft.

Holds 150 folded napkins.
Size: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$

CHROME-PLATED
PLASTIC FACE

Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 6509-06, Black
Chrome-plated plastic face
H5 $\frac{5}{16}$ L4 W6 $\frac{3}{16}$
1 pc./1.4# • .12 cu.ft.

Holds 100 folded napkins.
Size: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5

Colors - 06, 12

TRANSPARENT
BROWN FACE

Two-sided Tabletop
Napkin Dispenser
No. 5509-12, D. Walnut
Transparent Brown Face
H5 $\frac{5}{16}$ L4 W6 $\frac{3}{16}$
1 pc./1.4# • .12 cu.ft.

Holds 100 folded napkins.
Size: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5

FACE PLATE
COLORS

Transparent Brown	
Clear	
Chrome	

Item is considered custom
color unless specifically listed
as stock color.

napkin dispensers

in-counter napkin dispensers

(Mounts horizontally, vertically or diagonally. Stainless Steel housings.)

Limited Napkin dispensers reduce waste. Save 10% on total napkin usage. Patented faceplate design promotes one-at-a-time dispensing.

new!



Refer to the handy Napkin Dispenser Sizing Guide on page 117.



Limited In-Counter Napkin Dispenser
No. 6535-13, Chrome plated
Horizontal Slot
5½" x 8" Opening
Overall: H19½ L9½ W7¾
1 pc./7# • .85 cu.ft.

Holds 500 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6½ and 5¼ x 6½



In-Counter Napkin Dispenser
No. 6520-28, Chrome plated
Horizontal Slot
4⅞" x 7⅜" Opening
Overall: H19½ L9½ W6¾
1 pc./7# • .85 cu.ft.

Holds 500 folded napkins.
Size: 3¾ x 6½

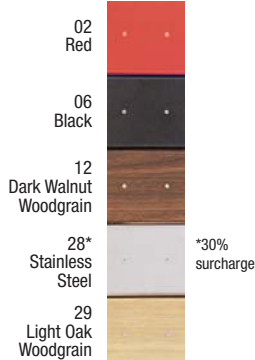


In-Counter Napkin Dispenser
No. 6525-13, Clear face plate
Horizontal Slot
5⅞" x 7⅜" Opening
Overall H19½ L9½ W7¾
1 pc./7# • .95 cu.ft.

Holds 500 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6½ and 5¼ x 6½

EASY-TO-LOAD DISPENSERS GIVE YOU YEARS OF QUALITY SERVICE. CHOOSE FROM IN-COUNTER, COUNTER TOP, OR TABLETOP MODELS IN THE COLOR AND STYLE THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS.

HOUSING COLORS & FINISHES



one-sided counter top napkin dispensers



Limited Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 8540-06, Black
Black Face
H6¾ L11¾ W7⅞
1 pc./6.47# • .37 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 7



Limited Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 7540-06, Black Clear Face
H6¾ L11¾ W7⅞
1 pc./6.47# • .37 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 7



Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 5511-12, D. Walnut
Vertical slot
Transparent Brown Face
H6 L8 W11¼
1 pc./6.08# • .37 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 7



Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 5512-29, Lt. Oak
Transparent Brown Face
H6 L8 W11¼
1 pc./8# • .37 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6½ and 5¼ x 6½



Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 5513-12, D. Walnut
Transparent Brown Face
H5 L8 W11¼
1 pc./5.43# • .32 cu.ft.

Holds 185 folded napkins.
Size: 3¾ x 6½

Colors: 12, 29

FACE PLATE COLORS



Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 6512-06, Black
Chrome-Plated Plastic Face
H6 L8 W11¼
1 pc./8# • .37 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6½ and 5¼ x 6½



Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 6513-06, Black
Chrome-Plated Plastic Face
H5 L8 W11¼
1 pc./5.43# • .32 cu.ft.

Holds 185 folded napkins.
Size: 3¾ x 6½



Counter Top Napkin Dispenser
No. 7512-06, Black
Clear Face
H6 L8 W11¼
1 pc./8# • .37 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5 x 6½ and 5¼ x 6½

wall mounted napkin dispenser



Wall-Mounted Napkin Dispenser
No. 6512-88
Housing Color: Black
H6 L8 W11¼
1 pc./42# • 2.5 cu.ft.

Holds 175 folded napkins.
Size: 5¼ x 6½

CONSIDERED CUSTOM COLOR UNLESS SPECIFICALLY LISTED UNDER ITEM AS STOCK COLOR.

Colors: 02, 06, 12, 28, 29

napkin size guide

TO CHOOSE A
NAPKIN DISPENSER,
PLACE A FOLDED
NAPKIN ON THE
DIAGRAM THAT BEST
MATCHES YOUR
NAPKIN SIZE.

CHOOSE ONE
OF THE DISPENSERS
LISTED FOR THAT
NAPKIN SIZE.

Napkin Size: 5"x7"

(Fits Napkin Dispenser listed below)

Please note the opening on this dispenser runs vertically.

- 6517

Napkin Size: 3¹/₂" x 6³/₄"

(Fits Napkin Dispenser listed below)

Please note the opening on this dispenser runs vertically.

- 610
- 5500

Napkin Size: 5"x6¹/₂"

(Fits Napkin Dispenser listed below)

Please note the opening on this dispenser runs horizontally.

- 5512 • 6512 • 7512 • 6516 • 6525 • 7516 • 8540 • 7540 • 6535 • 7545 • 8545

Napkin Size: 3³/₄" x 6¹/₂"

(Fits Napkin Dispenser listed below)

Please note the opening on this dispenser runs horizontally.

- 5513 • 6513 • 6520 • 5515 • 6515

Napkin Size: 3¹/₂" x 5"

(Fits Napkin Dispenser listed below)

Please note the opening on this dispenser runs horizontally.

- 5509 • 6509

tuf glas™ fiberglass trays NSF



Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Tray
No. 42700L-01, Brown
Lined Oval
D27
6 pcs./23# • .94 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 06



Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Tray
No. 42900L-06, Black
Lined Oval
D29
6 pcs./27# • 1.05 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 06



Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Tray
No. 41014L-06, Black
Lined
L14 W10
12 pcs./13# • .42 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 06



Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Tray
No. 41216L-01, Brown
Lined
L16 W12
12 pcs./16# • .63 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 06



Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Tray
No. 41418L-01, Brown
Lined
L18 W14
12 pcs./20# • .73 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 06



Tuf Glas™ Fiberglass Tray
No. 41520L-01, Brown
Lined
L20 W15
12 pcs./26# • .96 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 06

TRAEX® Tuf Glas™ Trays are available in 2 standard colors. To specify a color, add the color number (-01 or -06) after the product number, such as 41216L-01.



TUF GLAS™
TRACTION TRAYS
PREVENT EVEN
WET GLASSES
AND DISHES
FROM SLIPPING.

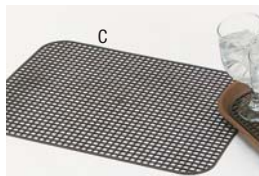
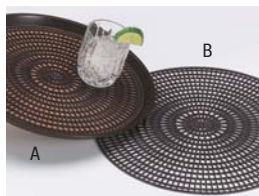
- RUBBER LINER IS PERMANENTLY BONDED TO THE TRAY.
- HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION ELIMINATES WARPING.
- STAIN AND ODOR RESISTANT.
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

tray accessories

Tray Stand
No. 1460
Chrome Plated Steel Frame
Nylon Straps
H31¼ L18½ W17
6 pc./36# • 4.31 cu.ft.



(Thermoplastic
Rubber Surface)



A. Tra•Mate™ Anti-Skid Tray Mat
No. 1420-01, Chocolate
Round, Fits 14" Dia. Tray
D12½
12 pcs./3# • .17 cu.ft.

B. Tra•Mate™ Anti-Skid Tray Mat
No. 1620-01, Chocolate
Round, Fits 16" Dia. Tray
D14½
12 pcs./4# • .18 cu.ft.

C. Tra•Mate™ Anti-Skid Tray Mat
No. 1612-01, Chocolate
Rectangular
Fits 14" x 18" Tray
L16½ W12½
12 pcs./5# • .18 cu.ft.

t - r e x TM n o n - s k i d t r a y s ^{NSF}

Reinforced plastic injection molding process makes these trays the toughest you'll find.
Imprinting Now Available!

T-RexTM
two-color trays
offer superior
quality and a
revolutionary
process that molds
the anti-skid liner
right to the tray.

Custom color
combinations!



T-RexTM Non-Skid Tray
No. 1474-0901, Tan/Brown
Round
D14
12 pcs./15# • .52 cu.ft.

Colors: 0901, 0606
Imprinting Available



T-RexTM Non-Skid Tray
No. 1476-0606, Black
Round
D16
12 pcs./19# • .70 cu.ft.

Colors: 0901, 0606
Imprinting Available

Increase profits
and reduce breakage.
Our anti-skid surface resists
glassware slippage
even when wet!
Lifetime Warranty.



Custom Color Combinations:

Pick the tray and liner cover of your choice. This is only a sample of our custom colors. See your Sales Representative for more info.



40 dozen minimum order. 4-6 weeks lead time. Delivery of +/-10% constitutes fulfillment of order.

T-REXTM Trays are available in standard or custom color combinations.
To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product
number, such as 1490-0102. First color number represents
tray color. Second color number represents the liner color.

t - r e x TM t a l k e r TM t r a y s

U.S. PATENT #6,843,373.

INCREASE YOUR SALES
WITH A POP SIGN
THAT STAYS SECURELY
IN PLACE WITHOUT
DISTURBING THE ITEMS
ON THE TRAY.



T-RexTM TalkerTM 16" Tray
w/4" x 6" Sign Holder
No. 1690-0606,
Black/Black
D16
12 pcs./20# • .70 cu.ft.

16" Tray Only
No. 1689-0606,
Black/Black
D16
12 pcs./19# • .70 cu.ft.

T-RexTM TalkerTM 14" Tray
w/4" x 6" Sign Holder
No. 1490-0606,
Black/Black
D14
12 pcs./16# • .52 cu.ft.

14" Tray Only
No. 1489-0606,
Black/Black
D14
12 pcs./15# • .52 cu.ft.

Sign Holder Only
No. 4970
Fits 14" and 16" Trays
H6 W4
12 pcs./2# • .04 cu.ft.

fast food trays 

Fast Food Tray
No. 1014-01, Brown
L14 $\frac{1}{4}$ W10 $\frac{5}{16}$
24 pcs./12# • .51 cu.ft.



Fast Food Tray
No. 1216-191, Vista Green
L17 $\frac{7}{16}$ W12 $\frac{1}{8}$
24 pcs./20# • .81 cu.ft.



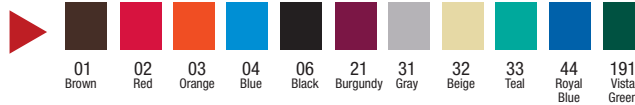
Fast Food Tray
No. 1418-02, Red
L18 $\frac{1}{2}$ W13 $\frac{3}{8}$
12 pcs./15# • .63 cu.ft.



Fast Food Tray
No. 1217-06, Black
L17 W12
24 pcs./22# • 1.09 cu.ft.

Colors: 01, 03, 06

TRAEX® Fast Food Trays are available in 11 standard colors. To specify a color, add the color number (-02, -06, etc.) after the product number, such as 1014-01.



AFFORDABLE
AND DURABLE.

• EASY TO CLEAN
WITH BUILT-IN
HANDLES FOR
COMFORTABLE
& CONTROLLED
HANDLING.

• "LINEN LOOK"
FINISH GIVES A
SHARPER IMPRINT
IMAGE.

• DISHWASHER
SAFE, STAIN AND
ODOR RESISTANT.

• STACKABLE AND
APPROVED FOR
UP TO 180° FOR
30 MINUTES.

school compartment trays

NSF

POLYPROPYLENE TRAYS

Light weight and economically priced.

ABS TRAYS

Scratch resistant.

customize



KEEP YOUR NAME
AND MESSAGE IN
FRONT OF YOUR
CUSTOMERS
WITH TRAEX®
TRAY IMPRINTING.
SEE PAGE 123
FOR DETAILS.



Polypropylene Tray
No. 2614-02, Red
Left Hand
L13 $\frac{3}{8}$ W9 $\frac{1}{4}$
24 pcs./13# • .58 cu.ft.



Polypropylene Tray
No. 2015-104, Bright Blue
Right Hand
L14 $\frac{3}{8}$ W9 $\frac{1}{4}$
24 pcs./15# • .65 cu.ft.



ABS Tray
No. 2615-09, Tan
Right Hand
L14 $\frac{1}{2}$ W10
24 pcs./15# • .65 cu.ft.

Polypropylene & ABS Colors:



Colors: only 02 & 104

foreign language symbol signs

3" X 9" SIGNS WHITE IMPRINT ON BLACK



Los Empleados Deben Lavarse Las Manos Antes De Regresar Al Trabajo
(Employees Must Wash Hands Before Returning to Work)
No. 4531
Spanish



Men/Caballeros
No. 4566
English/Spanish



Women/Damas
No. 4567
English/Spanish



Caballeros
No. 4575
Spanish



No Fumar/No Smoking
No. 4589
Spanish/English



tabletop tent signs

2⁵/₈" X 4" SIGN
PACKED 12 PC.
PER CASE

(Screen-printed plastic signs.
Message on both sides.)



Thank You For Not Smoking
No. 4221

3" X 9" SIGN
PACKED 12 PC.
PER CASE



Reserved
No. 4135



braille symbol signs

6" X 9" SIGNS WHITE IMPRINT ON BLACK



Women/Accessible
No. 5630



Men/Accessible
No. 5631



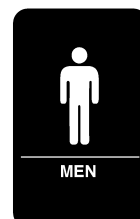
Accessible
No. 5632



Restroom
No. 5633



Women
No. 5634



Men
No. 5635



No Smoking
No. 5638



INTERNATIONAL
SYMBOLS ARE IN
SPANISH AND ENGLISH.

HIGH-QUALITY
IMAGE SIGNS HAVE
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE
ADHESIVE FOR
EASY MOUNTING.

Employees
Only



contemporary english symbol signs

3" X 9" SIGNS WHITE IMPRINT ON BLACK



No Cell Phones
Allowed
No. 4491



Push
No. 4502



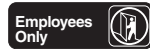
Pull
No. 4503



Hand Wash Only
No. 4504



Private
No. 4505



Employees Only
No. 4506



No Exit
No. 4508



No Smoking
No. 4513



Men
No. 4515



Women
No. 4516



Restrooms
No. 4517



Sanitize
No. 4519



No Checks Please
No. 4520



Thank You For
Not Smoking
No. 4521



Rinse
No. 4522



No Pets/Shoes,
Shirt Required
No. 4523



This is a Smoke-Free
Restaurant
No. 4524



Restrooms For
Customer Use Only
No. 4525



Wash
No. 4526



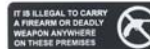
Microwave Oven
in Operation
No. 4529



Employees Must
Wash Hands Before
Returning to Work
No. 4530



Not Responsible For
Lost Or Stolen Articles
No. 4532



It Is Illegal To Carry
A Firearm Or Deadly
Weapon Anywhere
On These Premises
No. 4539



Smoking Permitted in
Designated Area Only
No. 4534



Caution/Watch
Your Step
No. 4544



We Card Up To 39 1/2
No. 4560



Hot Coffee To Go
No. 4561



Open
No. 4562



Fire Extinguisher
No. 4518
Red on White

RED IMPRINT ON WHITE



6" X 9" SIGNS

WHITE IMPRINT ON BLACK



No Smoking
No. 5613



Restrooms
No. 5617



Exit
No. 5609



Fire Extinguisher
No. 5618

WHITE IMPRINT ON BLUE



Accessible
No. 5644
White on Blue



Hot Coffee to go
No. 5661



Take Out
No. 5665



No Smoking Area
No. 5643

Custom Signs available
in 3"x9" and 6"x9"
sizes with a 10 dozen
minimum order.

Color:
Black with white
imprint.



c u s t o m i z e w i t h T R A E X ®

Highlight your name and your message by keeping your image in front of your customers. TRAEX® has perfected the art of customizing the foodservice items your customers use most often. The benefits are as easy to see as your logo. Call for quote—price is dependent on quantity and number of colors used.

CUSTOMIZING INFORMATION

- Delivery of plus or minus 10% within the quantity ordered constitutes fulfillment of the order and payment shall be made on the basis of actual delivery.
- Custom imprinted or privately labeled products unfortunately cannot be exchanged or returned.
- For your protection, imprints that are registered trademarks (®) must have a letter of authorization prior to imprinting on our products.
- Camera-ready artwork is required for all imprinting. If artwork is more than one color, please provide color-separated artwork.

CUSTOMER CAMERA-READY OPTIONS

- Supply camera-ready artwork (including color separations, if multicolor imprinting is required). There will be no artwork charges and processing time will not be delayed.
- Supply reference material (business cards, letterhead, etc.). TRAEX® can prepare necessary camera-ready artwork for a charge of \$30.00 per hour. Customer's approval will be required before starting production. This will require additional lead time to produce.

FAST FOOD TRAYS IMPRINTING INFORMATION:

Hot Stamping (1-color process)
for item numbers: 1014, 1216, 1217, 1418
Minimum Quantity: 24 dozen minimum
Call for quote - price is dependent on quantity.
Foil Colors Available: Red, Blue, Green, White, Black, Silver, and Gold.
Lead Time: 4 to 5 weeks after approval of artwork.
Lead time may vary with the size of the order.
Die Charge/Set Up Charge = \$50.00

Screen Printing (up to 4 colors)
for item numbers: 1014, 1216, 1217, 1418
Minimum Quantity: 24 dozen minimum
Call for quote - price is dependent on quantity and number of colors.
Colors available: PMS color match.
Lead Time: 6 weeks after approval of artwork.
Lead time may vary with the size of the order.
Setup/Screen Charge = \$35.00 per color.
Cost is dependent on quantity.

Imprinted Squeeze Bottles 25 dozen minimum.(1 color)

Imprinted Bar Keep 25 dozen minimum.(1 color)

Imprinted Glass 40 dozen minimum.(1 color)

TRAEX® imprinting process
imprints trays, squeeze bottles,
glass servers, and much more!

f e a t u r e s & b e n e f i t s
c o m p a r i s o n s h a r t

	Hot Stamping	Screen Printing		Hot Stamping	Screen Printing
Durability			Graphic Size	4 1/2" x 1 3/4" bottom center, 2" above bottom	2" border top & 5" x 5"
Food Oils	Fair	Excellent	Color Options	1 color	1-4 colors including 4-color processing
Condiments	Fair	Excellent	Available Foil Colors	Standard colors available	Color match available
Alcohol	Fair	Excellent	List Prices	Based on order and quote.	
Scratch Test	Good	Good	Decorating Only	Dependent on quantity	Dependent on quantity and colors
Wash Test	Fair to Good	Good	Sample Charge	Based on order and quote.	
Graphic Quality	Good	Very Good			
Graphic Location	Bottom center, 2" above bottom	Recommended location: centered			
Setup Charge	\$50.00 die/setup charge Each color: \$35 Additional colors: \$25 Setup charge will be waived if order is greater than 500 trays	First color: \$35 No charge if sampled prior to production			

Food Oils: Palm oil, peanut oil, sunflower oil and nonstick spray

Condiments: Mustard and ketchup

Alcohol: Whiskey

Scratch Test: Knife, fork and scouring pad

Wash Test: 100 washings with and without detergent



ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE
Flatware Index				Dinnerware Index			
002 019/004 019.....	25	201 2822.....	27	75126.....	38	ES 2000FP.....	32
002 035/004 035.....	25	201 2882.....	27	75134.....	38	ES 2000WP.....	32
002 066/004 066.....	25	201 2892.....	27	75135.....	38	ES 3000.....	32
002 070/004 070.....	25	206.....	14	75136.....	38	ES 3000 C.....	32
002 076/004 076.....	25	213.....	12	75137C.....	38	ES 4000.....	32
002 080/004 080.....	25	239.....	12	75138.....	38	ES 3000FP.....	32
002 087/004 087.....	25	244.....	14	75139.....	38	ES 3000WP.....	32
002 090/004 090.....	25	246.....	13	75146.....	25, 36	ES MH.....	32
002 091/004 091.....	25	254.....	14	75150.....	38	ES PH.....	32
002 096/004 096.....	25, 37	256.....	13	75153.....	38	IB-100.....	36
002 140/004 140.....	25	268.....	12	75154.....	38	IBS-05.....	35
002 141/004 141.....	25	278.....	13	75158.....	38	IBS-08.....	35
002 142/004 142.....	25	288.....	13	75159.....	38	IBS-15.....	35
002 342/004 342.....	25	294.....	15	75160.....	38	KS-100.....	36
039.....	12	305.....	12	75279.....	38	OB-100.....	37
046.....	13	306.....	14	75280.....	38	OB-200.....	37
056.....	13	307.....	6	75285.....	38	PB-100/PB-101.....	38
075.....	23	311.....	6	760410C.....	34	PB-200/PB-201.....	38
088.....	13	312.....	6	760412.....	34	PG-100.....	37
100.....	8	354.....	14	761511.....	34	PS-100.....	37
101.....	8	356.....	13	761516.....	34	RB-100.....	37
106.....	8	374.....	6	761533.....	34	RB-200.....	37
109.....	8	380.....	6	762305/862305.....	37	SPH-100.....	37
117.....	8	394.....	15	762811.....	34	SR-100.....	37
124 014.....	24	407.....	6	762813.....	34	SR-200.....	37
124 015.....	24	411.....	6	763007.....	34	SS-100.....	37
124 019.....	24	412.....	6	763104.....	34	TPT-100.....	37
124 021.....	24	449.....	12	763110.....	34	TS-8.....	37
124 022.....	24	464.....	12	763410.....	34	TSP-8.....	37
124 023.....	24	467.....	12	763802.....	34	TS-12.....	37
124 125.....	24	480.....	6	763902/863902.....	40	TSP-12.....	37
124 126.....	24	491.....	6	763904/863904.....	40	TS-18.....	37
127.....	20	492 011/592 011.....	24, 40	763906/863906.....	40	TSP-18.....	37
129.....	21	492 012/592 012.....	24	763908/863908.....	40	UP 4000.....	31
130.....	20	492 014/592 014.....	24	763911/863911.....	40	UP 5500.....	31
131.....	20	492 015/592 015.....	24	763913/863913.....	40	UP 5500FP.....	31
132.....	20	492 017/592 017.....	24	763915/863915.....	40	UP 5500WP.....	31
133.....	21	492 018/592 018.....	24	764103/864103.....	39	UP 6000.....	31
134.....	21	492 019/592 019.....	24	764104/864104.....	39	WC-757.....	36
135.....	21	492 020/592 020.....	24	764105/864105.....	39	WKS-200.....	46
136.....	20	492 022/592 022.....	24	764107/864107.....	39		
137.....	21	492 125/595 125.....	24	764109/864109.....	39		
138 085.....	25	492 126/592 126.....	24	764112.....	39		
138 086.....	25	492 414/592 414.....	24	764113.....	39		
138.....	21	511.....	14	764309/864309.....	37		
139.....	21	549.....	12	773701/873701.....	36		
141.....	20	561.....	15	773702/873702.....	36		
144.....	21	564.....	15	774203/874203.....	36		
145.....	21	578.....	13	774204/874204.....	36		
146.....	21	582.....	12	990505806.....	37		
147.....	20	591.....	6	BB-100.....	37		
148.....	21	651.....	23	BC 100.....	35		
149.....	20	652.....	23	BC 200.....	35		
150.....	21	654.....	15	BC 300.....	35		
152.....	20	657.....	23	BP 100.....	35		
153.....	21	660.....	13	BP 150.....	35		
154.....	21	660 5762.....	27	BP 200.....	35		
156.....	21	670.....	12	BP200SF.....	35		
158.....	21	682.....	12	BP 250.....	35		
160.....	21	685.....	13	CC-100.....	37		
165.....	20	687.....	15	CC-300.....	37		
192.....	13	689.....	13	CHS-100.....	37		
195 2462.....	27	691.....	13	CHSL-100.....	37		
195 2482.....	27	7014 000/2014 000.....	25	CP-008.....	56		
195 2492.....	27	708.....	15	CP-13.....	39		
195 2702.....	27	7223 000/2223 000.....	25	CPB-13.....	39		
195 2762.....	27	7225 000/2225 000.....	25	CS-100.....	37		
195 2882.....	27	7253 000/2253 000.....	25	CS-300.....	37		
195 2892.....	27	75117.....	25, 37	CT-126.....	35		
200 1432.....	26	75146.....	25	CT-127.....	35		
200 1482.....	26	767.....	21	CT-211.....	35		
200 1492.....	26	768.....	12	CT-217.....	35		
200 1522.....	26	774.....	6	CT-504.....	35		
200 1532.....	26	794.....	21	CT-507.....	35		
200 1632.....	26	800.....	15	CT-511.....	35		
200 1682.....	26	813.....	12	CT-516.....	35		
200 1692.....	26	844.....	14	CT-558.....	35		
200 1702.....	26	856.....	13	CT-5581.....	35		
200 1762.....	26	858.....	15	CT-805.....	35		
201 2422.....	26	865.....	13	CT-819.....	35		
201 2492.....	26	880.....	14	CT-867.....	35		
201 2632.....	26	881.....	15	EM 1000.....	30		
201 2642.....	26	888.....	14	EM 1000FP.....	30		
201 2652.....	26	901.....	14	EM 1000WP.....	30		
201 2682.....	26	903.....	15	EM 2000.....	30		
201 2692.....	26	911.....	14	EM 2000FP.....	30		
201 2694.....	26	913.....	15	EM 2000WP.....	30		
201 2702.....	26	918.....	12	ES 1000.....	32		
201 2722.....	26	918 5762.....	27	ES 1000 C.....	32		
201 2762.....	26	920.....	6	ES 1000FP.....	31, 32		
201 2782.....	26	922.....	6	ES 1000WP.....	31, 32		
		924.....	6	ES 2000.....	32		
				ES 2000 C.....	32		

ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE
840-530R-30	47	END-934	45	MB-12NR-R	43	MB-9-CB	43	SL-10	44
840-540R-15	47	ESC-6	57	MB-12NR-Y	43	MB-9-G	43	SL-11	44
AT-3	58	FB-7	52	MB-13NR-CB	43	MB-9-LB	43	SL-12	44
AT-3-G	58	FB-8	52	MB-13NR-G	43	MB-9-R	43	SL-13	44
BB-3-G	43	FM-15	58	MB-13NR-LB	43	MB-9-Y	43	SL-14	44
BB-3-LB	43	FP-10	55	MB-13NR-R	43	MP-07	56	SL-2	44
BB-3-R	43	FP-12	55	MB-13NR-Y	43	NB-4	52	SL-20	44
BB-3-Y	43	FP-14	55	MB-14NR-CB	43	NB-6	52	SL-21	44
BB-37-G	43	GG-1	49	MB-14NR-G	43	NR-1	48	SL-22	44
BB-37-LB	43	GG-10	49	MB-14NR-LB	43	NR-11	48	SL-23	44
BB-37-R	43	GG-11	49	MB-14NR-R	43	NR-12	48	SL-25	44
BB-37-Y	43	GG-12	49	MB-14NR-Y	43	NR-13	48	SL-26	44
BBQ-P-10	55	GG-13	49	MB-15-CB	43	NR-14	48	SL-27	44
BBQ-P-14	55	GG-14	49	MB-15-G	43	NR-16	48	SL-30	44
BV-1	58	GG-15	49	MB-15-LB	43	NR-2	48	SL-31	44
BW-1100	45	GG-16	49	MB-15-R	43	NR-22	48	SL-40	44
BW-1103	45	GG-17	49	MB-15-Y	53	NR-5	48	SL-6	44
BW-1105	45	GG-18	49	MB-16C-CB	43	NR-6	48	SL-7	44
BW-1107	45	GG-2	49	MB-16C-G	43	NR-7	48	SL-8	44
BW-1109	45	GG-3	49	MB-16C-LB	43	NR-8	48	SL-9	44
BW-1111	45	GG-4	49	MB-16C-R	43	NR-9	48	SL-900	44, 56
BW-1113	45	GG-5	49	MB-16C-Y	43	OAG-12-WW	57	SOU-8	57
BW-1120	45	GG-6	49	MB-16NR-CB	43	OAG-15-WW	57	SOU-12	57
BW-1122	45	GG-7	49	MB-16NR-G	43	OAG-6-DF	57	SOU-16	57
BW-1130	45	GG-8	49	MB-16NR-LB	43	OAG-8-WW	57	SOU-20	57
BW-1135	45	GG-9	49	MB-16NR-R	43	OD4	55	SOU-32	57
BW-1140	45	GP-001	51	MB-16NR-Y	43	OSC-12	57	SPH-716-W	58
BW-1150	45	GP-001B	51	MB-18C-CB	43	OSC-15	57	SQC-16	52
BW-1152	45	GP-001G	51	MB-18C-G	43	OSC-15-H	57	SQC-18	52
BW-1154	45	GP-001S	51	MB-18C-LB	43	PC-4	57	SR-004	57
BW-1160	45	GP-003	51	MB-18C-R	43	PP12-G	55	SR-007	57
BW-1162	45	GP-003B	51	MB-18C-Y	43	PP12-R	55	SR-011	57
CA-75	58	GP-003G	51	MB-2-CB	43	PP12-Y	55	SSC-10	57
CB-004	57	GP-003S	51	MB-2-G	43	PP-14	55	STM-16	58
CB-006	57	GP-005	51	MB-2-LB	43	PP5-G	55	SYM-12	58
CB-050	57	GP-005B	51	MB-2-R	43	PP5-R	55	TM-8-CB	43, 58
CB-080	57	GP-005G	51	MB-2-Y	43	PP5-Y	55	TM-8-G	43, 58
CDW-16	52	GP-005S	51	MB-3-CB	43	PWC-1	48	TM-8-LB	43, 58
CDW-18	52	GP-007	51	MB-3-G	43	PWC-10	48	TM-8-R	43, 58
CM-12	58	GP-007B	51	MB-3-LB	43	PWC-11	48	TM-8-W	47, 58
CM-16	58	GP-007G	51	MB-3-R	43	PWC-12	48	TM-8-Y	43, 58
CM-20	58	GP-007S	50	MB-3-Y	43	PWC-13	48	USC-2	52
CNB-100	52	GP-020	51	MB-39-CB	43	PWC-14	48	VIC-1	50
CNB-120	52	GP-020B	51	MB-39-G	43	PWC-15	48	VIC-10	50
CP-008	56	GP-020G	51	MB-39-LB	43	PWC-16	48	VIC-11	50
CP-05	56	GP-020S	51	MB-39-R	43	PWC-18	48	VIC-13	50
CTC-45	47, 52, 58	GP-030	51	MB-39-Y	43	PWC-19	48	VIC-14	50
DM-24	56	GP-030B	51	MB-4-CB	43	PWC-2	48	VIC-15	50
DM12-B1	53	GP-030G	51	MB-4-G	43	PWC-23	48	VIC-16	50
DM12-B2	53	GP-030S	51	MB-4-LB	43	PWC-24	48	VIC-18	50
DM12-F1	53	GP-040	51	MB-4-R	43	PWC-3	48	VIC-19	50
DM12-F2	53	GP-040B	51	MB-4-Y	43	PWC-31	48	VIC-2	50
DM7-B3	53	GP-040G	51	MB-50-CB	43	PWC-32	48	VIC-20	50
DM7-F3	53	GP-040S	51	MB-50-G	43	PWC-33	48	VIC-24	50
DSD-1	48	GP-050	51	MB-50-LB	43	PWC-34	48	VIC-3	50
DSD-10	48	GP-050B	51	MB-50-R	43	PWC-35	48	VIC-30	50
DSD-11	48	GP-050G	51	MB-50-Y	43	PWC-36	48	VIC-31	50
DSD-12	48	GP-050S	51	MB-60SC-CB	43	PWC-37	48	VIC-33	50
DSD-13	48	HS-12	57	MB-60SC-G	43	PWC-39	48	VIC-34	50
DSD-14	48	HS-18	57	MB-60SC-LB	43	PWC-4	48	VIC-35	50
DSD-15	48	HS-22	57	MB-60SC-R	43	PWC-40	48	VIC-36	50
DSD-16	48	INF-050	52	MB-60SC-Y	43	PWC-45	48	VIC-37	50
DSD-17	48, 58	INF-100	52	MB-63SC-CB	43	PWC-5	48	VIC-38	50, 58
DSD-18	49	INF-150	52	MB-63SC-G	43	PWC-50	48	VIC-39	50
DSD-2	49	INF-170	52	MB-63SC-LB	43	PWC-55	48	VIC-4	50
DSD-3	49	INF-200	52	MB-63SC-R	43	PWC-6	48	VIC-5	50
DSD-4	49	INF-250	52	MB-63SC-Y	43	PWC-60	48	VIC-50	50
DSD-5	49	INF-300	52	MB-6NR-CB	43	PWC-7	48	VIC-6	50
DSD-6	49	INF-350	52	MB-6NR-G	43	PWC-8	48	VIC-7	50
DSD-7	49	MB-1-CB	43	MB-6NR-LB	43	PWC-9	48	VIC-8	50
DSD-8	49	MB-1-G	43	MB-6NR-R	43	RAM-25-W	57	VIC-9	50
DSD-9	49	MB-1-LB	43	MB-6NR-Y	43	RAMF-234-W	57	WEL-1	51
END-1	45	MB-1-R	43	MB-7-CB	43	RM-02	55	WEL-10	51
END-10	45	MB-1-Y	43	MB-7-G	43	RM-P-CP	58	WEL-11	51
END-11	45	MB-10-CB	43	MB-7-LB	43	RM-P-WP	58	WEL-12	51
END-12	45	MB-10-G	43	MB-7-R	43	SC-1	50	WEL-14	51
END-15	45	MB-10-LB	43	MB-7-Y	43	SC-10	50	WEL-15	51
END-18	45	MB-10-R	43	MB-7NR-CB	43	SC-11	50	WEL-16	51
END-20	45	MB-10-Y	43	MB-7NR-G	43	SC-12	50	WEL-2	51
END-22	45	MB-11-CB	43	MB-7NR-LB	43	SC-13	50	WEL-3	51
END-23	45	MB-11-G	43	MB-7NR-R	43	SC-14	50	WEL-4	51
END-24	45	MB-11-LB	43	MB-7NR-Y	43	SC-16	50	WEL-5	51
END-26	45	MB-11-R	43	MB-8-CB	43	SC-2	50	WEL-6	51
END-3	45	MB-11-Y	43	MB-8-G	43	SC-3	50	WEL-7	51
END-30	45	MB-11NR-CB	43	MB-8-LB	43	SC-4	50	WEL-8	51
END-32	45	MB-11NR-G	43	MB-8-R	43	SC-5	50		
END-34	45	MB-11NR-LB	43	MB-8-Y	43	SC-6	50		
END-4	45	MB-11NR-R	43	MB-8NR-CB	43	SC-7	50		
END-6	45	MB-11NR-Y	43	MB-8NR-G	43	SC-8	50		
END-7	45	MB-12NR-CB	43	MB-8NR-LB	43	SC-9	52		
END-8	45	MB-12NR-G	43	MB-8NR-R	43	SCB-006	57		
END-9	45	MB-12NR-LB	43	MB-8NR-Y	43	SL-1	44		

ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE
109-0605.....	105	597.....	104	1378.....	110	2802.....	111	4802.....	96
202-12.....	92	598.....	104	1390.....	80	2803.....	111	4804.....	113
202T.....	90	599.....	95,106	1393.....	80	2805.....	111	4806.....	113
206.....	90	601.....	104	1394.....	80	2808.....	85,87	4820.....	113
206G.....	90	602-12.....	92	1395.....	80	2812.....	85,87	4830.....	113
206S.....	91	603.....	104	1397.....	80	2812C.....	85	4840.....	113
206T.....	90	604.....	104	1412.....	91	2813.....	88	4841.....	113
209-0505.....	105	606.....	91	1414.....	91	2814.....	88	4842.....	113
214.....	90	606S.....	91	1418.....	120	2818.....	88	4843.....	113
214G.....	90	606T.....	91	1420.....	118	2822.....	88	4864.....	91
214S.....	91	610.....	115	1460.....	118	2828.....	88	4864J.....	90
214T.....	90	611-0606.....	98	1474.....	119	2908.....	87	4901.....	88
224.....	84	612.....	104	1476.....	119	2912.....	87	4902.....	88
260.....	93	614.....	91	1489.....	119	3300.....	88	4905-191.....	88
260T.....	93	614S.....	91	1490.....	119	3216.....	86	4906-32.....	88
302.....	92	614T.....	91	1500-C13.....	82,108	3224.....	86	4907-08.....	88
303.....	92	615.....	95,106	1501.....	108	3232.....	86	4908.....	88
312.....	92	632.....	91	1502.....	80	3316.....	86	4913.....	88
313.....	92	632J.....	90	1502-31.....	80	3324.....	86	4914.....	88
320T.....	92	632T.....	91	1505.....	108	3324C.....	86	4916.....	85,87
322-06.....	92	672.....	93	1507.....	108	3332.....	86	4924.....	85,87
402.....	92	672T.....	93	1511-C.....	108	3459.....	95	4924C.....	85
403.....	92	674.....	93	1517-C.....	108	3469.....	95	4932.....	85,87
409-0505.....	105	674T.....	93	1520-01.....	82	3604A.....	94	4961-1301.....	88
413-0505.....	105	703.....	92	1520B.....	82	3605.....	94	4961-1308.....	88
416-0505.....	105	709-0605.....	105	1521-05.....	82	3605A-05.....	94	4961-1332.....	88
420.....	92	710.....	92	1521B.....	82	3606A-99.....	94	4961-13191.....	88
420T.....	92	713-0605.....	105	1521-C.....	108	3608A-99.....	94	4970.....	119
423.....	104	716-0605.....	105	1522-31.....	82	3616.....	94	5116.....	87
424.....	104	802-12.....	92	1522-C.....	108	3628.....	94	5124.....	87
440.....	92	802G-12.....	92	1527-01.....	82	3632.....	94	5132.....	87
440T.....	92	809-0605.....	105	1527B.....	82	3648.....	94	5216.....	87
456.....	104	813-0605.....	105	1527-C.....	108	3664.....	94	5224.....	87
457.....	104	816-0605.....	105	1551.....	108	3670.....	109	5232.....	87
458.....	104	912.....	90	1606.....	91	3672.....	109	5316.....	87
460.....	92	912G.....	90	1612.....	118	3673.....	109	5324.....	87
461.....	104	912T.....	90	1620.....	118	3675.....	95	5500-06.....	115
463.....	104	918-13.....	110	1689.....	119	3677.....	95	5509-12.....	115
473.....	106	920.....	93	1690.....	119	3681.....	109	5511-12.....	116
474.....	106	930.....	93	1697.....	81	3690.....	110	5512.....	116
477.....	106	930T.....	93	1698.....	81	3802.....	114	5513-12.....	116
483.....	106	958-13.....	110	1721-31.....	82	3802L.....	114	5515-12.....	115
488.....	107	978-13.....	110	2006.....	101	3805.....	114	5609 to 5665.....	121,122
497-05.....	107	1000-01.....	95	2012.....	101	3810.....	114	6000-13.....	98
498-05.....	107	1002.....	92	2024.....	101	3815.....	114	6010.....	98
509-0505.....	105	1003.....	92	2015.....	120	3820.....	114	6509.....	115
513-0505.....	105	1006.....	69	2200.....	88	3820L.....	114	6512-88.....	116
516-0505.....	105	1007.....	69	2208.....	85	3821.....	114	6513.....	116
527-13.....	89	1009.....	69	2212.....	85	3825.....	114	6515-06.....	115
527J-13.....	89	1014.....	120	2212C.....	85	3825L.....	114	6516-06.....	115
527T-13.....	89	1018-13.....	110	2216.....	85	3835.....	114	6520-28.....	116
528-13.....	89	1038-13.....	110	2224.....	85	3845-12.....	114	6525-13.....	116
528J-13.....	89	1100-13.....	110	2232.....	85	3853.....	113	6535-13.....	116
528T-13.....	89	1200-13.....	110	2300.....	88	3855.....	114	7001.....	101
529-13.....	89, 96	1206.....	90	2316.....	86	4064.....	88	7004.....	101
531.....	84	1206LJ.....	90	2330.....	95	4135 to 4589.....	121,122	7005.....	101
533.....	84	1210LJ.....	90	2331.....	95	4701.....	97	7006.....	101
544-05.....	107	1212.....	90	2340-06.....	95	4702.....	97	7022.....	101
545-08.....	107	1212LJ.....	90	2524.....	110	4705.....	97	7024.....	101
549-05.....	106,107	1214.....	90	2536.....	110	4720.....	96	7032.....	101
552.....	107	1214LJ.....	90	2548.....	110	4721.....	96	7064.....	101
553-05.....	106	1216.....	120	2614.....	120	4740.....	97	7512-06.....	116
554-05.....	106	1217.....	120	2615.....	120	4741.....	96	7516-06.....	115
555.....	106	1300.....	80	2710.....	90	4742.....	97	7521-21P.....	82
562.....	107	1303.....	80	2710J.....	90	4743.....	96	7545.....	115
567.....	106	1345-05.....	110	2710L.....	90	4745.....	97	7540-06.....	116
570-05.....	107	1370.....	81	2721.....	95	4746.....	96	7806.....	101
588.....	104	1371.....	81	2748.....	90	4747.....	96	7832.....	101
589.....	104	1372.....	81	2748J.....	90	4748.....	91	7864.....	101
590.....	104	1373-01.....	81,110	2748T.....	90	4748T.....	91	8540-06.....	116
595.....	104	1373-32.....	81	2751.....	95	4762.....	97	8545-06.....	115
596.....	104	1375-32.....	82	2800.....	111	4801.....	96	8600.....	111

ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE	ITEM NO.	PAGE
8601.....	111	80108.....	94	MRBM-3.....	113	TR-7CC.....	64	TR-16B.....	66
8602.....	111	80110.....	94	MT-1.....	113	TR-7CCA.....	64	TR-16BB.....	66
8603.....	111	80216.....	94	PM0911-6.....	74	TR-7CCC.....	64	TR-16BBB.....	66
8604.....	111	91952.....	113	PM0912-6.....	74	TR-CCCA.....	64	TR-16BBB.....	66
8605.....	111	91954.....	113	PM1211-4.....	75	TR-7CCCC.....	64	TR-18.....	62
8606.....	111	ADC-2.....	73	PM1211-5.....	75	TR-7CCCCC.....	64	TR-18A.....	62
8607.....	111	ADC-4.....	73	PM1211-6.....	74	TR-7CCCCA.....	64	TR-18J.....	62
8608.....	111	ADC-6.....	73	PM1412-6.....	74	TR-8.....	64	TR-18JA.....	62
8610.....	111	ADC-8.....	73	PM1510-5.....	74	TR-8A.....	64	TR-18JJ.....	62
8611.....	111	ADC-10.....	73	PM1911-6.....	74	TR-8D.....	64	TR-18JJA.....	62
8613.....	111	ADC-14.....	73	PM1912-6.....	74	TR-8DA.....	64	TR-18JJJ.....	62
8614.....	111	ADP.....	73	PM2006-3.....	75	TR-8DD.....	64	TR-18JJJA.....	62
9600-06.....	111	ADVC.....	73	PM2011-5.....	75	TR-8DDA.....	64	TR-18JJJJ.....	62
9601-06.....	111	BP60.....	98	PM2011-6.....	74	TR-8DDD.....	64	TR-18JJJJA.....	62
9602.....	111	CP8.....	84	PM2110-4.....	75	TR-8DDDA.....	64	TR-18JJJJJ.....	62
9605.....	80	CS15-32.....	81	PM2110-5.....	75	TR-8DDDD.....	64	TR-20.....	72
14520.....	109	FP24-31.....	82	PM2209-3.....	75	TR-8DDDDA.....	64	TR-21.....	72
14521.....	109	FP30-31.....	82	PM3008-4.....	75	TR-8DDDDD.....	64	TR-22.....	72
14522.....	109	FP60-31.....	82	PM3208-3.....	75	TR-9.....	65	TR-23.....	72
14523.....	109	G180.....	112	PM3208-4.....	75	TR-9A.....	65	TR-24.....	72
15521-05.....	109	G250.....	112	PM3807-2.....	75	TR-9E.....	65	TR-30.....	72
15524-05.....	109	G284.....	112	PM4806-2.....	75	TR-9EA.....	65	TR-33.....	81
22016-13.....	88	G387.....	112	PM4407-3.....	75	TR-9EE.....	65	TR-A.....	67
22024-13.....	88	GS21-32.....	81	PM6305-2.....	75	TR-9EEE.....	65	TR-B.....	67
26120.....	86	HR-1.....	76,77,78	SC-1007-13.....	93	TR-9EEEE.....	65	TR-C.....	67
26120C.....	86	HR-1A.....	76	SG12.....	99	TR-9EEEEEE.....	65	TR-D.....	67
26160.....	86	HR-1AA.....	76	SG12GPL.....	99	TR-10.....	65	TR-E.....	67
26240.....	86	HR-1AAA.....	76	SG14.....	99	TR-10A.....	65	TR-F.....	67
26320.....	86	HR-1AAAA.....	76	SG16.....	99	TR-10F.....	65	TR-G.....	67
32240-1305.....	88	HR-1B1.....	77	SG16GPL.....	99	TR-10FA.....	65	TR-H.....	67
41014L.....	118	HR-1B1A.....	77	SG22.....	99	TR-10FF.....	65	TR-J.....	67
41216L.....	118	HR-1B1B.....	77	SG22GPL.....	99	TR-10FFA.....	65	TR-K.....	67
41418L.....	118	HR-1B1BA.....	77	SG-200.....	110	TR-10FFF.....	65	TR-M.....	67
41520L.....	118	HR-1B1BB.....	77	SGP60.....	99	TR-10FFFF.....	65	TRCV3.....	81
42700L.....	118	HR-1B1BBA.....	77	TC05.....	100	TR-10FFFFFF.....	65	TRCV4.....	81
42900L.....	118	HR-1B1BBB.....	77	TC1.....	100	TR-11.....	63,68	TW1014.....	100
49241-1305.....	88	HR-1C1.....	77	TC15.....	100	TR-11A.....	63	UP-1000P.....	81
494020.....	103	HR-1C1A.....	77	TCF5.....	100	TR-11G.....	63	WB-8006.....	84
494021.....	103	HR-1C1C.....	77	TCRPF5.....	100	TR-11GA.....	63	WB-8007.....	84
494022.....	103	HR-1C1CA.....	77	TJ14.....	100	TR-11GG.....	63	WC-6004.....	84
494023.....	103	HR-1C1CC.....	77	TMA14.....	100	TR-11GGA.....	63	WC-6007.....	84
494024.....	103	HR-1C1CCA.....	77	TM10.....	100	TR-11GGG.....	63	WC-6008.....	84
494025.....	103	HR-1C1CCC.....	77	TMPF16.....	100	TR-11GGGG.....	63	WC-6009.....	84
494026.....	103	HR-1D1.....	78	TR-1.....	71	TR-11GGGGG.....	63	WD-1373-01.....	81
494027.....	103	HR-1D1A.....	78	TR-1A.....	71	TR-12.....	63	WP9-06.....	84
494028.....	103	HR-1D1D.....	78	TR-2.....	71,80	TR-12A.....	63	WR-1000.....	89
494031.....	103	HR-1D1DA.....	78	TR-3.....	71	TR-12H.....	63	WR-1000R.....	89
494032.....	103	HR-1D1DD.....	78	TR-4.....	66	TR-12HA.....	63	WR-1003.....	89
590105.....	102	HR-1D1DDA.....	78	TR-4A.....	66	TR-12HH.....	63	WR-1004.....	89
590106.....	102	HR-1D1DDD.....	78	TR-4D.....	66	TR-12HHA.....	63	WR-1007.....	89
594000.....	102	HR-1F.....	78	TR-4DA.....	66	TR-12HHH.....	63	WR-1009.....	93
594001.....	102	HR-1FA.....	78	TR-4DD.....	66	TR-12HHHH.....	63	WR-1010.....	89
594002.....	102	HR-1FF.....	78	TR-4DDA.....	66	TR-13.....	62,63,65,71,81	WR-1011.....	89
594003.....	102	HR-1FFA.....	78	TR-4DDDA.....	66	TR-13A.....	71	WR-1017.....	89
594004.....	102	HR-1FFF.....	78	TR-5.....	66	TR-13B.....	65	WR-1020.....	89
594005.....	102	HR-2.....	76	TR-5A.....	66	TR-13BB.....	65	WR-1023.....	89
594006.....	102	HR-2A.....	76,80	TR-5AA.....	66	TR-13BBB.....	65	WR-1024.....	93
594007.....	102	HR-2D1DDA.....	81	TR-6.....	64	TR-13BBBB.....	65	WR-1024-06.....	93
594008.....	102	HR-1370.....	81	TR-6A.....	64	TR-13BBBBB.....	65	WR-1025.....	93
594009.....	102	HR-A.....	79	TR-6B.....	64	TR-13CCCCC.....	69	WR-1026-06.....	89
594010.....	102	HR-B.....	79	TR-6BA.....	64	TR-13HHHH.....	63	WR-1027-06.....	89
594011.....	102	HR-B1.....	79	TR-6BB.....	64	TR-13HHHHH.....	63	WR-1028-06.....	89
594012.....	102	HR-C.....	79	TR-6BBA.....	64	TR-13KKKK.....	63		
594013.....	102	HR-C1.....	79	TR-6BBB.....	64	TR-13KKKKK.....	62		
594014.....	102	HR-D.....	79	TR-6BBBA.....	64	TR-13KKKKKK.....	62		
594015.....	102	HR-D1.....	79	TR-6BBBBA.....	64	TR-13M.....	63		
594016.....	102	HR-F.....	79	TR-6BBB.....	64	TR-13MM.....	63		
610008.....	102	INC-70.....	112	TR-6BBB.....	64	TR-13MMM.....	63		
68020.....	89	MCM-1.....	113	TR-7.....	64	TR-13MMMM.....	63		
68028.....	89	MLM-1.....	113	TR-7A.....	64	TR-14.....	72		
77804.....	109	MRBM-1.....	113	TR-7C.....	64	TR-15.....	70		
80105.....	94	MRBM-2.....	113	TR-7CA.....	64	TR-16.....	66		

measurements & conversions

U.S. to Metric

Linear Measure

inchescmmm

2 1/8	5.5	55
2 1/2	6.5	65
2 3/4	7	70
3 1/8	8	80
3 1/2	9	90
4	10	100
4 1/3	11	110
4 3/4	12	120
5	12.5	125
5 1/8	13	130
5 1/2	14	140
6	15	150
6 1/3	16	160
6 3/4	17	170
7	18	180
7 1/2	19	190
8	20	200
8 1/4	21	210
8 2/3	22	220
9	23	230
9 1/2	24	240
10	25	250
10 1/4	26	260
10 1/2	27	270
11	28	280
11 1/2	29	290
12	30	300
12 1/4	31	310
12 2/3	32	320
13 1/2	34	340
13 3/4	35	350
14 1/8	36	360
14 1/2	37	370
15	38	380
15 1/3	39	390
15 3/4	40	400

Volume Measure

ozclml

3 3/8	10	100
5	15	150
5 1/3	16	160
6	18	180
6 1/2	19	190
6 2/3	20	200
7	21	210
7 1/3	22	220
8 1/3	25	250
9	27	270
9 1/3	28	280
10	30	300
11 2/3	35	350
13 1/3	40	400
15	45	450
16 2/3	50	500
20	60	600
21 2/3	65	650
23 1/3	70	700
33 1/3	100	1000
36 2/3	110	1100
40	120	1200
41 2/3	125	1250
43 1/3	130	1300
56 2/3	170	1700
63 1/3	190	1900
83 1/3	250	2500

U.S. to Metric

Weight

1 Ounce = 28.35 Grams
1 Pound = .454 Kilograms

Volume

1 Ounce = 2.957 Centiliters
1 Ounce = 296 Milliliters
1 Pint = .473 Liters
1 Liquid Quart = .946 Liters
1 Gallon = .038 Dekaliters

Linear Measurement

1 Inch = 2.54 Centimeters
1 Inch = 25.4 Millimeters

Metric to U.S.

Weight

1 Gram = .035 Ounces
1 Kilogram = 2.205 Pounds

Volume

1 Liter = 1.057 Liquid Quarts
1 Dekaliter = 2.642 Gallons

Linear Measurement

1 Centimeter = .394 Inches
1 Millimeter = .04 Inches

U.S. Measurements

Weight

16 Ounces = 1 Pound

Volume

8 Ounces = 1 Cup
2 Cups = 1 Pint
2 Pints = 1 Quart
4 Quarts = 1 Gallon

Serving

Conversions

Ounces to Tea Cup serving size

64 Ounces = 10 Cups
48 Ounces = 8 Cups
32 Ounces = 5 Cups
28 Ounces = 4 to 5 Cups
20 Ounces = 3 Cups
18 Ounces = 3 Cups
16 Ounces = Less than 3 Cups
12 Ounces = 2 Cups
11 Ounces = 2 Cups
10 Ounces = 1 1/2 Cups
8 Ounces = 1+ Cups

Gallons to Cups

5 Gallons = 125 Cups
3 Gallons = 75 Cups
2 Gallons = 50 Cups
1 1/2 Gallons = 35 Cups

Listed dimensions/capacities should not be construed as specifications nor used as a standard of measure.

The nature of the chinaware manufacturing process may cause normal size and color variations to occur. Accepted trade practices recognize an allowable over/under variance in size of 1/8 inch in diameter and +/- 10% in capacity from the published catalog information.

Partial Terms of Sales

1. Minimum Orders: Minimum orders accepted are \$200.00 net to a single destination. Orders less than \$200.00 net will not be processed.

2. Returns: No merchandise may be returned without written authorization from the factory. Any such merchandise must be sent back freight pre-paid by the customer in original cartons and is subject to a 15%-25% restocking charge.

Only stock items may be returned.

notes

TO SUPPORT THE SALE
OF TRAEX® PRODUCTS,
LIBBEY FOODSERVICE OFFERS
A VARIETY OF
MERCHANDISING MATERIALS.

BROCHURES, FULL-COLOR
PRODUCT INFORMATION
SHEETS, CATALOGS,
HANDLING GUIDES,
AND MORE—
ALL AVAILABLE AT
NO COST.

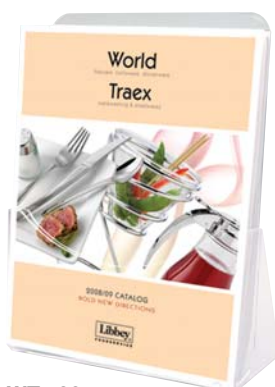
**SIMPLY CALL LITERATURE
FULFILLMENT AT
1-800-824-1667 FOR COPIES.**



World® Tableware/Traex® Libbey® Sales Support Network

For more information on our products or to contact customer service,
please refer to the list below and corresponding toll-free numbers.

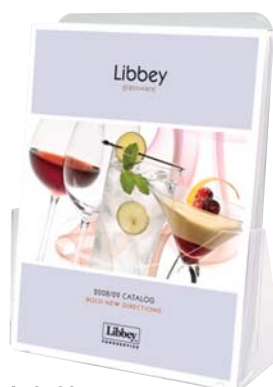
Alabama.....	888-277-5013	Kansas.....	888-277-4109	North Dakota.....	877-878-0886
Alaska.....	888-277-4109	Kentucky.....	888-277-3910	Ohio.....	888-277-4111
Arizona.....	800-585-6080	Louisiana.....	888-277-5866	Oklahoma.....	888-277-4050
Arkansas.....	800-233-2910	Maine.....	800-277-5014	Oregon.....	888-277-4109
California.....	888-277-5866	Maryland.....	888-277-4111	Pennsylvania.....	866-407-2049
Canada.....	888-842-1126	Massachusetts.....	800-277-5014	Rhode Island.....	800-277-5014
Canada, Ontario.....	877-878-0886	Michigan.....	888-277-3910	South Carolina.....	800-585-6080
Colorado.....	800-585-6080	Minnesota.....	877-878-0886	South Dakota.....	877-878-0886
Connecticut.....	800-277-5014	Mississippi.....	888-277-5013	Tennessee.....	888-277-5013
Delaware.....	866-407-2049	Missouri.....	888-277-4109	Texas.....	800-233-2910
District of Columbia.....	888-277-4111	Montana.....	888-277-4109	Utah.....	800-261-0192
Florida.....	800-585-6080	Nebraska.....	800-233-2910	Vermont.....	800-261-0192
Georgia.....	888-277-5013	Nevada.....	800-261-0192	Virginia.....	888-277-4111
Hawaii.....	888-277-5866	New Hampshire.....	800-277-5014	Washington.....	888-277-4109
Idaho.....	888-277-4109	New Jersey.....	888-277-5810	West Virginia.....	888-277-3910
Illinois.....	800-233-2910	New Mexico.....	800-585-6080	Wisconsin.....	800-233-2910
Indiana.....	888-277-3910	New York.....	888-277-5810	Wyoming.....	800-585-6080
Iowa.....	800-233-2910	North Carolina.....	800-585-6080	Military.....	888-277-4111



WT-1201
World Tableware/Traex Catalog
L-6118
Catalog/Literature Rack



S-6478
Syracuse China Catalog



L-6762
Libbey Glassware Catalog

These rulers can be helpful in checking product dimensions.

The Libbey 2008/09 World/Traex Catalog is only one of three presented by Libbey Foodservice. Ask about the Libbey 2008/09 Syracuse China Catalog and the 2008/09 Libbey Glassware Catalog for your complete tabletop and back-of-the-house needs.

To request catalogs or other print literature call **1-800-824-1667**.



Dimensions

(listed under each item and noted on the bottom of each page)

- "H" means height including any handles.
- "L" means length including any handles.
- "W" means width from side to side (front to back).
- "T" means top diameter.
- "B" means bottom diameter.
- "D" means maximum diameter including any handles.

Dimensions are listed to the nearest 1/8 inch. "D" dimension is listed to the higher 1/8 inch. Listed dimensions/capacities should not be construed as specifications nor used as a standard of measure.* Accepted trade practices recognize an allowable over/under variance in size of 1/8 inch in diameter and +/- 10% in capacity from the published catalog information.

*Exact Specifications available from:

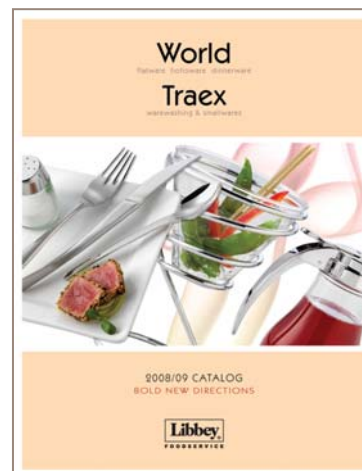
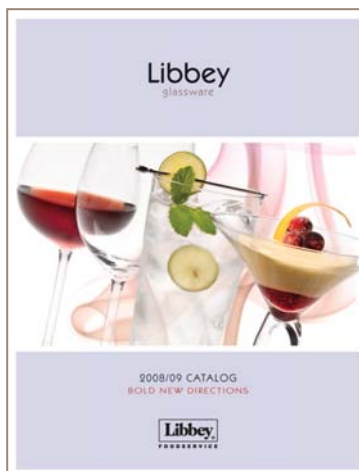
Libbey Inc.
P.O. Box 10060
300 Madison Ave.
Toledo, Ohio 43699-0060

WORLD[®] TABLEWARE

A Libbey **FOODSERVICE** Company

TRAEX[®]

A Libbey **FOODSERVICE** Company



WORLD[®] TABLEWARE, INC.
P.O. BOX 10060
TOLEDO, OHIO 43699-0060

TRAEX[®]
101 TRAEX PLAZA
DANE, WI 53529-0200

CUSTOMER SERVICE FAX 800-733-5559



FOODSERVICE

www.libbey.com

WT-1201 Printed in USA 2nd Printing 8/08

All product names, configurations, and item numbers are trademarks of World Tableware Inc. and Traex Company.